

Source Book 2011-2012

- Edited By: Nicole Hammel
- Director, Institutional Research & Records
 - Published October 2011

THE COLLEGE

| Ŧ | Б | • | | | | |
|------|------------|--|----|--|--|--|
| I. | | scription | 4 | | | |
| | 1. | A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE COLLEGE | 4 | | | |
| | 2. | MISSION STATEMENT OF THE COLLEGE | 5 | | | |
| | 3. | DIVERSITY STATEMENT OF THE COLLEGE | 5 | | | |
| | 4. | THE YEAR IN REVIEW, 2010-2011 | 6 | | | |
| | 5. | CENTERS AND INSTITUTES | 6 | | | |
| | 6. | PROGRAMS OF STUDY | 8 | | | |
| | 7. | SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS | 9 | | | |
| | 8. | DEPARTMENTAL MAJOR PROGRAMS | 11 | | | |
| | 9. | THE WESCOE SCHOOL OF MUHLENBERG COLLEGE | 15 | | | |
| II. | Fac | cilities | 16 | | | |
| | 1. | MAJOR FACILITIES | 16 | | | |
| | 2. | MUHLENBERG COLLEGE PROPERTIES | 20 | | | |
| | 3 . | RESIDENCE CAPACITIES | 23 | | | |
| тт | 1 | domia Descurres and Technology | 24 | | | |
| III. | | Academic Resources and Technology | | | | |
| | 1. | TREXLER LIBRARY | 24 | | | |
| | 2. | MARTIN ART GALLERY | 25 | | | |
| | 3. | ACADEMIC RESOURCE CENTER | 25 | | | |
| | 4. | WRITING CENTER | 26 | | | |
| | 5. | INFORMATION TECHNOLOG | 27 | | | |
| | 6. | THE CAREER CENTER | 28 | | | |
| IV. | Fin | ance | 29 | | | |
| | 1. | STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (ACTUAL) | 29 | | | |
| | 2. | ACTUAL REVENUE AND EXPENSES, PERCENTAGE | 30 | | | |
| | 3. | ENDOWMENT STATISTICS, DOLLAR AMOUNTS BY FISCAL YEAR | 31 | | | |
| | 4. | ANNUAL PRIVATE GIFTS, DOLLAR AMOUNTS BY FISCAL YEAR | 31 | | | |
| | 5. | ANALYSIS OF GENERAL SUPPORT GIFTS, PERCENTAGES BY FISCAL YEAR AND SOURCE | 31 | | | |
| | 5. 6. | <i>GRAPH:</i> ANNUAL PRIVATE GIFTS BY FISCAL YEAR AND COMPONENT | 32 | | | |
| | 0. 7. | GRAPH: GENERAL SUPPORT GIFTS, 2010-2011 BY SOURCE | 32 | | | |
| | 7. 8. | SELECTED MAJOR GRANTS | 32 | | | |
| | 0. | SELECTED MINJON ORANTS | 55 | | | |

PERSONNEL 35 I. Organization 35 CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES 1. 35 THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES 2. 36 3. SENIOR STAFF ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES 39 4. MANAGERS REPORTING DIRECTLY TO SENIOR STAFF 40 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE 5. 42 CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE 6. 43

4

| IABLE | OF CON | NTENTS | 2011-2012 |
|-------|------------|--|------------|
| II. | Fac | ulty | 44 |
| | 1. | DAY COLLEGE FACULTY DEMOGRAPHICS BY SEX, EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND RANK | 44 |
| | 2. | AVERAGE FULL-TIME FACULTY SALARIES BY DOLLAR AMOUNTS | 45 |
| | 2. 3. | FULL TIME FACULTY SALARY INCREASES BY FISCAL YEAR | 45 |
| | 3. 4. | FACULTY COMMITTEES AND OFFICES, 2011-2012 | 46 |
| | 5. | FACULTY AWARDS | 40 |
| | 5. 6. | FACULTY & STAFF PUBLICATIONS, 2010-2011 | 53 |
| | 0. | TACOLITI & STATI TODERCATIONS, 2010-2011 | 55 |
| III. | | ployees | 56 |
| | 1. | COLLEGE PERSONNEL, FALL 2011 BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, SEX AND CLASSIFICATION | 56 |
| | 2. | EMPLOYEE CENSUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND CLASSIFICATION | 56 |
| | 3. | POSITIONS IN THE PRESIDENTIAL ASSISTANT PROGRAM | 57 |
| STUD | ENT | | 58 |
| | | | |
| I. | | mission | 58 |
| | 1. | INCOMING CLASS ADMISSIONS PROFILE | 58 |
| | 2. | GRAPH: PERCENT OF ACCEPTANCES | 59 |
| | 3. | GRAPH: ENROLLMENT YIELD | 59 |
| | 4. | SAT SCORES OF INCOMING CLASS | 60 |
| | 5. | ADMISSIONS APPLICATION OVERLAP | 60 |
| II. | Eni | collments | 61 |
| 11. | 1. | DAY COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS | 61 |
| | 1. 2. | GRAPH: DAY COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS | 61 |
| | 2. 3. | ENROLLMENT SNAPHOT FALL 2011 | 62 |
| | 3. 4. | DAY STUDENT ENROLLMENT BY STATE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE | 63 |
| | 4. 5. | DAY STUDENT ENROLLMENT BY STATE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE DAY STUDENT ENROLLMENT PERCENTAGES BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION | 64 |
| | | | |
| | 6. 7 | DAY STUDENT ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP | 64 |
| | 7. | RETENTION RATES BY CLASS | 65 |
| | 8. | GRAPH: RETENTION RATES FROM FIRST TO SECOND YEAR | 65 |
| | 9. | GRADUATION RATES BY CLASS YEAR | 66 |
| | 10. | GRAPH: GRADUATION RATES BY CLASS YEAR | 66 |
| | 11. | DAY STUDENTS IN SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS, FALL 2011 BY CLASS YEAR | 67 |
| | 12. | LOCATION OF STUDY ABROAD STUDENTS, FALL 2011 BY COUNTRY AND INSTITUTION | 68 |
| | 13. | GRAPH: LOCATIONS OF STUDY ABROAD STUDENTS, FALL 2010 BY COUNTRY | 69 |
| | 14. | WESCOE SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM | 70 |
| | 15. | SUMMER STUDY ENROLLMENTS | 70 |
| | 16. | WESCOE SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS DEGREE COMPLETION PROGAM | 71 |
| III. | Ma | jors, Minors, and Degrees | 72 |
| | 1. | MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY BY SEX, DAY STUDENTS | 72 |
| | 2. | MINOR FIELD OF STUDY BY SEX, DAY STUDENTS | 73 |
| | 3 . | EDUCATION CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS BY CLASS YEAR, DAY STUDENTS | 73 |
| | 4 . | MAJORS OF GRADUATES BY GRADUATION YEAR AND ADMINISTRATIVE COLLEGE | 73 |
| | 5. | MINORS OF GRADUATES BY GRADUATION YEAR AND ADMINISTRATIVE COLLEGE MINORS OF GRADUATES BY GRADUATION YEAR AND ADMINISTRATIVE COLLEGE | 75 |
| | 5. 6. | TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM COMPLETIONS BY GRADUATION YEAR, DAY STUDENTS | |
| | 0. 7. | GRAPH: FIELD OF STUDY DISTRIBUTION MAY 2011 GRADUATION TEAK, DAT STUDENTS | 5 75 76 |
| | 7. 8. | | 76 76 |
| | | DEGREES GRANTED BY GRADUATION YEAR AND ADMINISTRATIVE COLLEGE | |
| | 9. 10. | MAJOR CERTIFICATES GRANTED BY YEAR GRAPH: MAJOR CERTIFICATES GRANTED BY FIELD OF STUDY 2007-2011 | 77 77 |
| | | | |
| IV. | | reer Plans and Awards | 78 |
| | 1. | SUMMARY OF CAREER PLANS, DAY STUDENTS | 78 |
| | 2. | RECIPIENTS OF NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL AWARDS | 79 |
| | | | |

| TABLE O | TABLE OF CONTENTS2011-2012 | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| V. | Stu | ident Life | 85 | | |
| | 1. | STUDENT GOVERNMENT | 85 | | |
| | 2. | STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS | 86 | | |
| | 3. | COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CIVIC ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITY, 2011-2012 | 87 | | |
| | 4. | INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC HIGHLIGHTS, 2002-2011 | 88 | | |
| VI. | Stu 1. 2. 3. 4. | dent Costs STUDENT COSTS STUDENT FINANCIAL AID PER STUDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL AID TOTAL AWARDS FINANCIAL AID BY CLASS YEAR AND COMPONENT | 93 93 94 94 96 | | |

| ALUN | ANI, PAF | RENTS and FRIENDS | 96 |
|------|----------|--|-----|
| Ŧ | | | 07 |
| 1. | Alum | ini | 96 |
| | 1. | ALUMNI ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVE BOARD, 2011-2012 | 96 |
| | 2. | ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 2011-2012 | 97 |
| | 3. | REGIONAL ALUMNI CLUBS | 97 |
| | 4. | LIVING ALUMNI DISTRIBUTION BY CLASS YEAR | 98 |
| | 5. | ALUMNI ACHIEVEMENT AWARD WINNERS 1992-2011 | 99 |
| | 6. | ALUMNI ASSOCIATION TRICORN AWARD WINNERS | 103 |
| | 7. | ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME MEMBERS | 104 |
| II. | Parer | nts | 106 |
| | 1. | THE PARENTS COUNCIL | 106 |
| III. | Frien | nds | 107 |
| | 1. | HONORARY DOCTORAL DEGREE RECIPIENTS, 1992-2011 | 107 |
| | | | |

| APPEN | DICES | 109 |
|-------|--|-----|
| I. | Appendix A 1. HISTORICAL HIGHLIGHTS | 109 |
| II. | Appendix B 1. GOVERNANCE | 115 |

THE COLLEGE

I. Description

1. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE COLLEGE

Muhlenberg College is an independent, undergraduate, coeducational institution related to the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. Founded in 1848 to provide a liberal arts education in the Judeo-Christian humanistic tradition, Muhlenberg is committed to the highest standards of academic integrity and excellence.

The College is located in Allentown, Pennsylvania, approximately 55 miles north of Philadelphia and 90 miles west of New York City.

As a liberal arts college, Muhlenberg offers programs in the humanities, the natural and social sciences, and in professional areas such as business, education, pre-medical, pre-theological, and pre-law studies. Flexibility is provided through course options and opportunities for independent study, research and internships, and through a plan for self-designed majors. The College strives to keep its curriculum vital and current with the rapidly changing intellectual world. The excellence and integrity of the Muhlenberg program have been recognized by Phi Beta Kappa and by some 13 additional national honorary societies which have established chapters at the College.

Muhlenberg's academic program is accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Department of Education of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and the New York State Board of Regents. The College is on the approved list of the American Chemical Society. It is also a member of the American Council on Education, the Association of American Colleges, the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education, the American Association of Colleges of Teacher Education, the College Entrance Examination Board, the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities, the Associated Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania, and the National Collegiate Honors Council.

Significant in the College's tradition are the historic ties between the College and the Lutheran Church. The name Muhlenberg College was adopted in 1867 – 19 years after the College was founded in honor of the patriarch of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, Henry Melchior Muhlenberg. The sons of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg made important contributions to the early life of our country. General John Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg wintered at Valley Forge with George Washington; Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg was the first speaker of the United States House of Representatives; and Henry Ernst Muhlenberg was one of the most eminent early American scientists and the first president of Franklin College, now Franklin and Marshall College.

2. MISSION STATEMENT OF THE COLLEGE

Muhlenberg College aims to develop independent critical thinkers who are intellectually agile, characterized by a zest for reasoned and civil debate, knowledgeable about the achievements and traditions of diverse civilizations and cultures, able to express ideas with clarity and grace, committed to life-long learning, equipped with ethical and civic values, and prepared for lives of leadership and service. The College is committed to providing an intellectually rigorous undergraduate education within the context of a supportive, diverse residential community. We are also committed to educating the whole person through experiences within and beyond the classroom. Our curriculum integrates the traditional liberal arts with selected pre-professional studies. Our faculty are passionate about teaching, value close relationships with students, and are committed to the pedagogical and intellectual importance of research. Honoring its historical heritage from the Lutheran Church and its continuing connection with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, Muhlenberg welcomes and celebrates a variety of faith traditions on campus and encourages members of the College community to value spiritual life.

3. DIVERSITY STATEMENT OF THE COLLEGE

Muhlenberg College aims to develop independent critical thinkers who are intellectually agile, characterized by a zest for reasoned and civil debate, knowledgeable about the achievements and traditions of diverse civilizations and cultures, able to express ideas with clarity and grace, committed to life-long learning, equipped with ethical and civic values, and prepared for lives of leadership and service. The College is committed to providing an intellectually rigorous undergraduate education within the context of a supportive, diverse residential community... From the Muhlenberg College Mission Statement

Muhlenberg College believes that diversity, in many forms and expressions, is essential to its educational mission and to its success as a community. We believe that a broad range of human perspectives, experiences, backgrounds, and opinions enriches the academic experience, stimulates intellectual rigor, enhances the quality of life on campus, and prepares our graduates for lives of leadership and service in a democratic, pluralistic society and a diverse world. We believe that our academic program is not able to achieve the goals set in our mission statement unless each member of the community recognizes and understands the benefits, conflicts, tensions, and intersections that are inherent in diversity. Diversity is, therefore, a fundamental Muhlenberg value. To that end, we assume the responsibility of providing educational opportunities to students of talent and potential and professional opportunities to talented faculty and staff representing many different backgrounds and experiences. This reflects our College's commitment to principles of justice, equality, and democracy.

The College has already achieved an admirable degree of diversity in several important respects, such as religion, intellectual pursuits, socio-economic background, and sexual orientation. We recognize that these successes must not lead to complacency, but inspire us to continued effort. Muhlenberg must recommit itself with renewed energy to recruiting and retaining diverse students, faculty, and staff whose range of viewpoints, cultural perspectives, race, ethnicity, sexual orientations, gender identities, lifestyles, interests, political beliefs, nationalities, economic backgrounds, physical abilities, and religious and spiritual values will enrich our curriculum and campus life. We must also commit ourselves to persistent and vigorous efforts to confront, and challenge prejudiced attitudes and behaviors that exclude, demean, or marginalize members of our community by breaking down existing barriers that prevent meaningful discussions about diversity. Finally, Muhlenberg College also commits itself to good citizenship in the wider, local community by supporting with our business those vendors and services that are operated by and fairly employ underrepresented groups.

DESCRIPTION

4. THE YEAR IN REVIEW, 2010-2011

The Ilene and Robert Wood Dining Commons opens, along with the new Hillel House and the Rehearsal House. The class of 2014, numbering 605 students, moves into freshman residence halls.

The campus radio station, WMUH 91.7, receives the Allentown Human Relations Commission Award for its contributions to diversity in the community.

The College celebrates the successful completion of *The Talents Entrusted to Our Care* campaign, exceeding its \$105 million goal to finish with a total of \$110.4 million.

The football, men's soccer, women's basketball and softball teams earn NCAA bids, with men's soccer and women's basketball advancing to the "Sweet 16." Track star Peter Rice wins seven gold medals at the Centennial Conference championship meets, while Bobby Torphy is named the national Academic All-America of the Year in cross country/track.

Kiplinger's rates Muhlenberg as one of the top 50 "best buys" in higher education for the fourth year in a row.

The Stabler Foundation awards a \$1 million proposal for endowed scholarships, payable over the next four years for recipients who accept a "moral, not legal" obligation to give back to the College once they are five years out.

The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching acknowledges Muhlenberg's numerous community engagement endeavors by approving the College for its 2010 Community Engagement Classification, one of 115 schools given the distinction this year.

Muhlenberg and the Jewish Theological Seminary enter into a partnership that will provide semester-long study opportunities for Muhlenberg students at JTS in New York City. Muhlenberg signs an articulation agreement with the Lutheran Theological Seminary of Philadelphia for pre-theological students.

5. CENTERS AND INSTITUTES

Center for Ethics

Lanethea Mathews, Political Science

The Muhlenberg College Center for Ethics seeks to develop our capacities for ethical reflection, moral leadership, and responsible action by engaging community members in scholarly dialogue, intellectual analysis, and self-examination of contested ethical issues. Through thematic lectures and events, the Center for Ethics serves the teaching and study of the liberal arts at Muhlenberg College by providing opportunities for intensive conversation and thinking about the ethical dimensions of contemporary philosophical, political, economic, social, and scientific issues. The theme for Fall 2011 is Memory & Forgetting.

Faculty Center for Teaching

Amy Hark, Biology

The Faculty Center for Teaching's mission is to provide a forum for faculty to share best practices in teaching and explore new pedagogies. The Center sponsors programs each year led by different faculty members on a variety of topics including: creating effective assignments, collaborative learning, effective use of technology and a variety of specific pedagogies. The Center also runs faculty learning communities in which faculty members explore an issue in their teaching over the course of a semester. The Center supports new faculty by holding an orientation every fall followed by a series of monthly programs, and offering a voluntary peer-partner program to encourage further dialogue about teaching. The Center awards summer grants to faculty who wish to explore new pedagogical approaches in their teaching and provides funding to support faculty participation in regional and national teaching workshops and conferences.

The Center was created in 1994 through a faculty initiative with an institutional incentive grant from the Pennsylvania Department of Education and additional funding from grants from the Office of the Provost and grants from the Aid Association for Lutherans. The Center was awarded a grant from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation to support initiatives in interdisciplinary teaching. Overseen by a faculty director and an advisory board comprised of faculty members from a variety of disciplines, the Center's operational costs are currently sustained through support from the Shire Family Fund for Excellence in Teaching, established by Mr. and Mrs. Donald T. Shire P'90.

Institute for Jewish-Christian Understanding

Rev. Peter A. Pettit, Religion Studies

Established in 1989, the Institute for Jewish-Christian Understanding uses the resources of the academic community to foster dialogue and the development of resources to help people build bridges of understanding between the faith communities. Monthly luncheon discussion programs for both clergy and the public, several local living-room dialogue groups, periodic lecture forums with visiting scholars and religious leaders, the annual Wallenberg Tribute program, and an annual prejudice reduction workshops for 1,500 middle-school and high-school students from the region all serve its primary objectives and are kept updated on the Institute website, www.ijcu.org. A middle-school curriculum unit on prejudice reduction and a young-adult dialogue resource have both been published by the Institute, along with dozens and dozens of "Factoids on Faith," which are distributed regularly through the Institute's Facebook page. On campus, the IJCU sponsors Star-Crossed Students, an interfaith club that leads student dialogues, an annual observance of the Night of Shattered Glass, and forums on interfaith dating, religious holidays, and other topics; the club also leads student participation in the prejudice reduction program. Their activities can be tracked on their Facebook page. The Institute is a founding member of the Council of Centers for Jewish-Christian Relations. It is governed by a board comprising community and college leaders from the business, religious, and academic arenas, and is overseen administratively by the College's Provost. Financial support comes from individual memberships, congregational and denominational grants, corporate and foundation funding, and the College.

6. PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Degree Programs

Bachelor of Arts (A.B.): no fewer than 34 units and a certified major in the Humanities or Social Science divisions **Bachelor of Science (B.S.):** no fewer than 34 units and a certified major in the Natural Science division

Dual Degree (A.B. / B.S.): no fewer than 43 units and the major requirements for both the Bachelor of Arts degree and the Bachelor of Science degree

Bachelor's in Self-Directed Inquiry: a special program for uniquely qualified students who wish to create an individualized program of inquiry and study, rather than complete the general academic requirements and a traditional major

Certification Programs

The College also offers fully accredited programs leading to certification in both elementary and secondary education. Students must complete a major in an academic discipline together with the requirements for certification.

Cooperative Programs

| Cooperating School | Degrees Earned | Contact |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3-2 or 4-2 Year Combined Degree Program in | n Engineering | |
| Columbia University | B.S. | Dr. Jane Flood |
| | B.S. in Engineering | Physics |
| MC/Penn Dental Program | | |
| University of Pennsylvania School of Dental | B.S. | Lori Provost |
| Medicine | D.D.S. | Health Professions |
| Lehigh Valley Hospital Scholars | | |
| Drexel University College of Medicine and the | A.B. or B.S. | Lori Provost |
| Lehigh Valley Hospital | M.D. | Health Professions |
| 7 Year Optometry Program | | |
| State University of New York (SUNY) State | A.B. or B.S. | Lori Provost |
| College of Optometry | O.D. | Health Professions |
| 3-2 or 4-2 Year Combined Degree Program in | n Environmental Science | or Forestry |
| School of the Environment at Duke University | B.S. | Dr. Elizabeth McCain |
| | M.E.M or M.F. | Biology |
| Army Reserve Officer Training Corps (ARO | TC) Program | |
| Army ROTC Program | | Office of the Registrar |
| 3-2 ^{1/2} Year Combined Degree Program in Oc | cupational Therapy | |
| Jefferson College of Health Professions of Thomas | A.B. or B.S. | Lori Provost |
| Jefferson University | M.O.T. | Health Professions |
| 3-3 Year Combined Degree Program in Phys | ical Therapy | |
| Jefferson College of Health Professions of Thomas | A.B. or B.S. | Lori Provost |
| Jefferson University | D.P.T. | Health Professions |
| Early Assurance Program | | |
| Temple University School of Medicine and St. | A.B. or B.S. | Lori Provost |
| Luke's Hospital | M.D. | Health Professions |

Pre-Professional Programs

| Program | Contact |
|--------------------|---|
| Health Professions | Lori Provost, Health Professions |
| Pre-law | Cailin Pachter, Director, Career Center |
| Pre-seminary | Office of the Chaplain |

7. SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

SELF-DESIGNED MAJOR

Carol Shiner Wilson, Dean of the College for Academic Life

Any highly motivated, academically strong student may propose a self-designed major not falling within one of the traditional programs of study listed in the College catalog. Students with a self-designed major complete the same general academic requirements as those with a traditional major.

SEMESTER IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

Donna Kish-Goodling, Accounting, Business and Economics

Muhlenberg cooperates with several other colleges in the Lutheran College Washington Consortium who together offer a semester in Washington. The semester is designed for juniors and seniors with a variety of academic majors. In addition to seminars drawing upon the special resources available in Washington, there are hundreds of internship possibilities in government, social service agencies, religious groups, medicine, public interest organizations, business and the arts.

EDUCATION ABROAD PROGRAMS

Donna Kish-Goodling, Accounting, Business and Economics

In a world that is becoming increasingly interdependent, international study represents a significant means by which students may better achieve their educational objectives. A variety of opportunities suitable for students in the natural sciences, social sciences, arts and humanities are available at host country institutions and programs in Europe, Australia, Asia, Africa and Latin America. In addition, Muhlenberg students have participated in specialized programs abroad in international business, theatre, language study and field research in environmental science.

DANA SCHOLARS PROGRAM

Mohsin Hashim, Political Science

The Dana Scholars Program provides outstanding students with a unique educational opportunity that includes first year seminar, internship, and independent and collaborative research experiences. The Dana program fosters an active, engaged learning style and encourages students to be self-reliant and personally responsible for shaping much of their own educational experience. Since the Dana program promotes student scholarship and research, it has emerged as a powerful springboard into a variety of attractive postgraduate options for its Associates. Students are required to maintain a cumulative grade point average of 3.33 to remain in the program.

MUHLENBERG SCHOLARS PROGRAM

Theodore W. Schick, Jr., Philosophy

The Muhlenberg Scholars Program is designed to enhance the education of talented students by providing unique opportunities for intellectual exploration, growth and development. Scholar courses are small, interdisciplinary, discussion-oriented courses in which the student is encouraged to grapple creatively with problems at the forefront of current research.

RJ FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

Lora Taub, Media and Communication

The RJ Fellows Program was established at Muhlenberg College by the Scheller family in order to strengthen and develop the decision-making competencies of bright, talented, and hard-working liberal arts undergraduates. The Program realizes that the future is, and will always be, uncertain, and that personally fulfilling and productive lives derive from each individual's ability to make intelligent and ethical decisions in the face of this uncertainty. While acknowledging that human beings inevitably learn many life lessons through trial and error, the Program also believes that education can be a powerful force in strengthening each individual's ability to assess the future and

make wise choices. The Program's founders assert that liberal arts education, in particular, has the potential to provide individuals with a variety of analytical, problem-solving, ethical-assessment, and decision-making skills. The RJ Fellows Program is, therefore, deliberately interdisciplinary. Courses affiliated with the Program focus on process and methodology as well as information, and the program itself provides opportunities for students to reflect on and make connections among lessons learned and the implication of those lessons for making wise decisions.

DEPARTMENTAL HONORS PROGRAMS

Some academic departments have honors programs to provide special opportunities for the most highly motivated students to develop their capacities for independent thinking, original research and disciplined scholarship. Honors work consists of seminars, guided independent study, individual research or participation in faculty research, as well as a certain amount of regular course work. Successful honors candidates will graduate with honors in the field of concentration; in addition, they still maintain eligibility for the traditional Latin graduation distinctions.

WRITING PROGRAM

David Rosenwasser, English; Linda Bips, Psychology; and Jill Stephen, English; Co-Directors WRITING ACROSS THE CURRICULUM PROGRAM

Muhlenberg College offers a Writing Across the Curriculum Program that incorporates writing into virtually every department at the college. The basic premise of the program is that writing is essential to the learning process. Writing instruction at Muhlenberg is not primarily about teaching students to avoid error (that is important but secondary) but about helping them to use writing to develop as creative and critical thinkers. The Program also assumes that the ability to write well cannot be acquired in a single semester of practice during the students first year. As a result, Muhlenberg requires students to take at least three Writing Intensive (aka W) courses during their undergraduate career: a first-year seminar (FYS), a writing intensive course designated by the student's major field of study, and one other officially designated W course from anywhere in the curriculum.

Enrollment in W courses is limited to twenty students (fifteen for FYS). Students write a minimum of fifteen pages broken into at least three assignments, including a revision based on the professor's comments about their thinking.

FIRST-YEAR SEMINARS

First-Year Seminars are small, discussion-oriented courses that engage students with the life of the mind - with what it means to think deeply, and to talk, read and write critically about ideas; seminars introduce students to what it means to be a college student. Taught by full-time faculty from departments throughout the college, seminars vary in their subjects. Some examine a topic from an interdisciplinary perspective; others focus on particular questions or issues within a discipline. What all First-Year Seminars share is an emphasis on writing and thinking critically about the values and assumptions underlying various approaches to knowledge.

Enrollment is limited to fifteen students, and seminars require weekly writing and reading. Moreover, seminars teach students how to formulate a claim and how to collect, evaluate and cite evidence that supports and qualifies that claim.

WRITING COURSES BEYOND THE FIRST YEAR SEMINAR

Writing intensive courses are specially designed to focus on using writing to learn the characteristic thinking processes practiced by a discipline, as well as the particular forms the discipline employs to convey knowledge. These courses also attend to the similar traits that effective writing shares across the disciplines. Many departments offer a writing-intensive capstone course for senior majors, but there are also a number of lower-level W courses available to both majors and non-majors across the curriculum.

8. DEPARTMENTAL MAJOR PROGRAMS

HUMANITIES DIVISION

| Major | Minor | Secondary Teacher Certification | Honors | Department Chair |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| Art | | | | |
| Art | Art | | X | Joseph Elliott |
| English | | | | |
| English | English | Х | X | Grant Scott |
| | Creative Writing | | | |
| Languages, Literatures | s, & Cultures | | | |
| French | French | X | | Joan Marx |
| German | German | | | |
| Spanish | Spanish | | | |
| Music | | | | |
| Music | Music | X | | Douglas Ovens |
| Philosophy | | | | |
| Philosophy | Philosophy | | X | Ted Schick |
| Religion Studies | | | | |
| Religion Studies | Religion Studies | | Х | Susan Schwartz |
| Theatre & Dance | | | | |
| Dance | Dance | | | James Peck |
| Theatre | | | | |

NATURAL SCIENCE DIVISION

| Major | Minor | Secondary Teacher Certification | Honors | Department Chair |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| Biology | | | | |
| Biology | | X | X | Elizabeth McCain |
| Chemistry | | | | |
| Chemistry | Chemistry | X | X | Bruce Anderson |
| Mathematical Science | S | | | |
| Mathematics | Mathematics | X | Х | Linda McGuire |
| Computer Science | Computer Science | | | |
| Physical Education | | | | |
| None | | | | Linda Andrews |
| Physics | | | | |
| Physics | Physics | X | | Jane Flood |

SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION

| Major | Minor | Secondary Teacher Certification | Honors | Department Chair |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| Accounting, Business & | Economics | | | |
| Accounting | Accounting | | Х | Arthur Raymond |
| Business Administration | Business Administration | | | |
| Economics | Economics | | | |
| Finance | | | | |
| Education | | | | |
| Certifications Only | Elementary | | | Michael Carbone |
| | Secondary | | | |
| History | | | | |
| History | History | Х | Х | Mark Stein |
| Media and Communicat | ion | | | |
| Media and Communication | | | X | Lora Taub-Pervizpour |
| Political Science | | | | |
| Political Science | Political Science | | X | Giacomo Gambino |
| Psychology | | | | |
| Psychology | | | Х | Mark Sciutto |
| Sociology & Anthropolo | gy | | | |
| Sociology | Sociology | | X | Janine Chi |
| Anthropology | Anthropology | | | |

*** Students seeking Elementary Teacher Certification may major in any program. ***

| Interdisciplinary Study | Degree | Major | Minor | Program Director |
|--|--------|-------|-------|--|
| African American Studies | | | X | Kim Gallon, History |
| American Studies | A.B. | X | | Mary Lawlor, English |
| Asian Traditions | | | Х | Susan L. Schwartz, Religion Studies |
| Film Studies | A.B. | X | | Paul McEwan Media & Communication |
| German Studies | A.B. | X | X | Albert A. Kipa, Languages, Literatures & Cultures and Franz Birgel, Languages, Literatures & Cultures |
| History/Government | A.B. | X | | Christopher W. Herrick, Political Science and Mark Stein, History |
| Interdisciplinary Sciences Biochemistry Environmental Science Natural Science Physical Science | B.S. | X | | Donald W. Shive, Chemistry |
| International Studies | A.B. | X | | Christopher W. Herrick, Political Science |
| Jewish Studies | | | Х | Hartley Lachter, Religion Studies |
| Neuroscience | B.S. | X | | Jeremy Teissere, Biology |
| Philosophy/Political Thought | A.B. | X | | Giacomo Gambino, Political Science and Christine T. Sistare, Philosophy |
| Political Economy and Public Policy | A.B. | X | | Christopher W. Herrick, Political Science and David Amdur, Economics |
| Public Health | | | X | Chrysan Cronin, Biology |
| Russian Studies | A.B. | X | X | Albert A. Kipa, Languages, Literatures & Cultures and Luba Iskold, Languages, Literatures & Cultures |
| Sustainability Studies | | | X | Richard Niesenbaum, Biology |
| Women's Studies | | | X | Beth Schachter, Theatre and Dance |

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

CONCENTRATIONS

Art

Art History Studio Arts

Business Administration

Arts Administration Entrepreneurial Studies Management and Organization Marketing

International Studies

Area Studies Asia Europe Latin America Middle East Conflict and Peace Studies Environmental Issues Global Interdependence Global Trade and International Business

Music

Music History Music Theory/Composition Performance

Theatre

Acting Design Directing Performance Studies Stage Management

9. THE WESCOE SCHOOL OF MUHLENBERG COLLEGE

The Wescoe School serves adult students in the Lehigh Valley with a variety of innovative and educational opportunities. Students may complete a degree, earn a certificate or take classes for enrichment. Students may also take classes as part of their preparation for graduate, law and medical school.

Bachelor's degrees and certificates are offered in the traditional liberal arts in more than 25 fields of study. Associate's degrees are offered in Business Administration, Accounting, Computer Science, and Psychology. Courses are presented in varying formats and pedagogies recommended for adult learners. Scheduled to accommodate working adults, courses are offered in 15-week, 8-week and weekend sessions.

Additionally, an Accelerated Degree Program is available for those wishing to combine work and life experience with academic knowledge in a collaborative learning environment. Programs include: Business Administration with concentration areas available in Healthcare Management, Financial Services Management and Human Resources Leadership; Information Systems; and Human Resources Management with a concentration in Learning and Performance. These programs are designed to help students develop critical thinking, communication, and leadership skills required in today's workplace. In addition to the programs we offer on the Muhlenberg campus, The Wescoe School also offers on-site, workplace learning opportunities.

Additionally, The Wescoe School oversees a highly regarded Teacher Certification Program and the Muhlenberg Summer Study Program.

II. Facilities

1. MAJOR FACILITIES

HARRY C. TREXLER LIBRARY

The Harry C. Trexler Library houses the College's primary collections of information resources including books, journals (both print and electronic), videos, recordings, government documents, and electronic databases. The collection of approximately 233,000 volumes, 289,000 U.S. government documents, 16,000 audio visual items, and some 25,000 print and electronic journal subscriptions is designed to meet the general instruction and research needs of undergraduate students. In addition to the on-site collections, students and faculty have access to the collections of five other Lehigh Valley independent colleges and universities, with combined holdings of more than 1.75 million volumes, as well as to libraries worldwide. The OCLC-based interlibrary loan system widens the borrowing circle to worldwide access for free or at low cost. Trexler Library's membership to the Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc. (PALCI) provides students and faculty direct borrowing privileges in more than forty academic and research libraries within the Commonwealth and the surrounding area and participation in PALINET allows the library to participate in consortia pricing for databases. Automated with an integrated library system since 1995, the Library continues to add services including electronic reserves, instant messaging reference services, and academic technology training sessions.

Built in 1988, and now celebrating the 20th Anniversary, Trexler Library offers a contemporary and gracious facility combined with varieties of seating and study spaces to meet the needs of individual and group work. Wireless access is available throughout the building, and laptop and notebook computers are available for students to borrow. Also included in the building is a Curriculum Laboratory serving the Education Department, an Information Commons to experiment and demonstrate new technologies to support the curriculum, a completely developed teaching lab for hands-on searching and research development, a PC Lab for student paper writing, the Writing and Information Consultation Center combining the expertise of writing tutors and librarians, the Polling Center, a media viewing classroom and a standard classroom. The Library is open 105 hours per week with additional hours provided during exam periods. Course-integrated instruction pairs librarians with instructors to combine information gathering and evaluating skills into the curriculum with the goal of increasing lifelong information literacy among the Muhlenberg community

GIDEON F. EGNER MEMORIAL CHAPEL

The Egner Chapel is one of the finest modern Gothic campus churches in the nation. Its stained glass windows and vaulted interior provide appropriate settings for worship, meditation, concerts, weddings and academic convocations. The 48-rank, 2,600 pipe Holtkamp organ is used in worship, teaching and musical performances.

THE DOROTHY AND DEXTER BAKER CENTER FOR THE ARTS

The Dorothy and Dexter Baker Center for the Arts was completed in 1976. Dramatic in concept and highly functional, the Center was created for Muhlenberg by Philip Johnson, one of the world's most renowned architects. Focal point of its design and function is a 220-foot, glass-covered galleria which bisects the structure. The galleria serves as a thoroughfare, gathering place, and as a unique site for displaying the arts—inviting students to visit an exhibition, attend a concert, and participate in drawing, painting, sculpture, dance, or the performing arts. The main level contains the Empie theatre/auditorium complex, a lecture/recital hall, galleries, class and seminar rooms, the Art Department office and slide library, and studios for drawing, painting, and sculpture. The upper level contains the Music and English Departments, faculty offices, music studios, music and theatre rehearsal rooms and the music listening room, with the department's collection of recordings and scores.

Included in the musical facilities are Steinway grand pianos for performance and teaching and a Schlicker practice organ, as well as numerous practice studios with pianos. The Electronic Music Studio includes sophisticated analog and digital synthesizers and recording equipment.

TREXLER PAVILION FOR THEATRE AND DANCE

The striking Trexler Pavilion for Theatre and Dance, was completed in December 1999, and houses the Department of Theatre and Dance. Architectural features of this contemporary structure include a curved glass wall which encompasses lobbies on two levels and a pedestrian bridge which connects to the Baker Center for the Arts. The building includes three performance spaces: a 365-seat proscenium theatre with balcony, a student-run experimental theatre, and a dance studio theatre. Other building spaces include a costume shop and dressing rooms, rehearsal rooms, a scenery shop, and departmental offices.

REHEARSAL HOUSE

The 10,000 square feet, former TKE house, fully converted into the new "Rehearsal House" for the Department of Theatre and Dance and the Department of Music.

The Rehearsal House, specifically the smaller studio, provides space for coaching sessions between professors and small groups of students outside of regular class time. The Rehearsal House provides the Music Department with offices, a new performance studio, and a new Electronic Music Studio.

The Rehearsal House is more than just a work space. It features a spacious lobby on each floor and seating space around the studio entrances for students to come to study or just hang out. The most surprising new feature will be a circular outdoor amphitheater cut into the front hillside in front of the house, equipped with outdoor lighting for staging performances. The seats will also provide space for students to come to relax on nice days.

J. CONRAD AND HAZEL J. SEEGERS UNION

J. Conrad Seegers Union provides a hub for integration of the tools for teaching and learning and a venue for educating the whole student. Seegers Union supports the campus in the development of individuals and community through education, socialization, advocacy, and the delivery of services.

Expanded in 2010, the final phase of the Seegers Expansion and Renovation redesigned the Student Life Suite incorporating, Student Activities, Student Leadership Development & Greek Life, Community Service and Civic Engagement. In an effort to create chance encounters, Student Life Suite also incorporated student organization support through SGA, MAC and SHARE offices, a club resource room, lounge, meeting space and project rooms and a Leadership Center.

Seegers Union provides facilities and resources to support programs and conferences focused on supporting the education mission of the college.

The heart of the campus also supports the dining program and is home to five distinctly unique dining operations, a state of the art, centralized production kitchen and a thriving catering program. The new Campus Restaurant offers a high quality restaurant style experience for our community with an incredible dining experienced designed to enhance Muhlenberg's strong sense of community. Housed within the Campus Restaurant, the Food Gallery features the Noshery, our kosher meat and dairy platforms under Star-K Certification. Adjacent to the Campus Restaurant, is the Mule Express program that supports meal plan members only for a quick, fresh meal on the go. Retail operations in Seegers Union include the Generals Quarters, the campus food court featuring diverse meal choices at a variety of food stations, including Sushi, Southwestern, 'Bergers Grill, as well as "kosher to go", Sandella's offering made-to-order flatbread quesadillas, pizza, panini sandwiches, salads and grab and go desserts, and Java Joe, our popular coffee kiosk featuring Starbucks Coffee

Seegers Union is also home to the 'Berg Bookshop, student mailroom, the Student Media Center, Academic Resource, Office of Disabilities Services, Career Development, and the Muhlenberg Dining Services Suite.

NEW SCIENCES BUILDING JOHN V. SHANKWEILER BIOLOGY BUILDING HARRY C. TREXLER SCIENCES TOWER PETER S. TRUMBOWER SCIENCE BUILDING

With the completion of the New Science Building and the complete renovation of Shankweiler, the science facilities at Muhlenberg now match the quality of our students, faculty and reputation for excellence. A "Science Street" runs from Trumbower across the new bridge, through Shankweiler and into the New Science Building. Various research neighborhoods are located along the "street" with clusters of offices, research and teaching labs grouped to facilitate the sharing of instrumentation amongst researchers with common interests. The neighborhoods are centered around a "living room" area where students and faculty can meet and informally continue conversations begun in class as well as share the latest research results.

The 47,362 square foot New Science Building completed in July of 2006 adjoins the 36,400 square foot John V. Shankweiler Biology Building which was completely renovated during the 2006-2007 academic year. The buildings house biology laboratories and biology faculty, chemistry laboratories, mathematics classrooms, a fourth floor green house and the Acopian Center for Ornithology. A main sciences corridor extending from the west end of the New Science Building, through the Shankweiler Building and a new 4,750 square foot Harry C. Trexler sciences tower, connects via raised walkways to the Trumbower Science Building, which houses the Departments of Chemistry, Physics and Mathematical Sciences. In addition to modern laboratories, lecture halls and classrooms, the building contains special student, faculty and research facilities. The seamlessly interconnected complex of science buildings now totals nearly 150,000 square feet.

GEORGE T. ETTINGER BUILDING

The George T. Ettinger Building, renovated during 1990-91, is an academic facility housing the Languages, Literatures & Cultures; Sociology & Anthropology; Political Science; Accounting, Business & Economics; and History Departments. The four-floor structure also houses the Walter and Margaret Berger Learning Center, the Office of Information Technology, numerous computer laboratories, a state-of-the-art language learning center, and the Price-Waterhouse accounting classroom.

FORREST G. MOYER HALL

Forrest G. Moyer Hall, a new four-story academic building, was completed in April 2000. Named for alumnus Forrest G. Moyer, M.D., the building houses the Psychology, Education, Philosophy, and Religion Studies Departments. Included are psychology laboratories, departmental reading rooms, and faculty offices within a two-story atrium. Also located in this facility are the Center for Ethics and Leadership and the Institute for Jewish-Christian Understanding. The main level includes a large forum space to be used for lectures, conferences, and other special events.

THE JOHN A. W. HAAS COLLEGE CENTER

The Haas College Center, formerly the Haas Library, is a campus and community landmark building renovated in 1989-1990. It houses administrative offices including Admissions, Alumni Relations, Financial Aid, Registrar, President's and Deans' offices, as well as Business/Finance/Treasurer, Human Resources, and Development offices. The Center contains public spaces including a tiered conference room, several meeting rooms and a spacious lobby used for ceremonial occasions.

LIFE SPORTS CENTER

The Life Sports Center, completed in August of 2004 with a 40,000 square foot, three-level expansion is now the largest building complex on the Muhlenberg campus. The Center is designed to support intercollegiate athletics as well as fitness, recreational, and intramural activities. The new addition includes a large coed weight room, spacious cardiovascular fitness area, coaches' offices, locker rooms, a new athletic training facility, and a juice bar and food venue.

Included in the new structure are conference rooms, classrooms, and suites for College Health Services and College Counseling Services. This new space is supported by a tournament size basketball court with seating for 3,500; a 32,000 square foot multi-use field house for tennis, indoor jogging and other activities; a six-lane, 25 meter swimming pool;

racquetball and squash courts, a Pilates Center, and a wrestling room. A state-of-the-art AstroTurf GameDay Grass 3D synthetic turf field for football, lacrosse, and field hockey and an 8-lane all-weather track are adjacent to the Center. Six new all-weather tennis courts, soccer fields, sandpit volleyball courts and basketball courts are also located on campus.

STUDENT HOUSING

A wide variety of housing experiences are made available for Muhlenberg's student population. Ten residence halls provide traditional dormitory and suite-style living arrangements. Completed in January of 2007 is a new student apartment building housing 48 students. The Village, which was opened in August of 2007, consists of five apartment-style buildings clustered village-style and is available to upperclassmen.

Thirty-one small houses owned by the college located in the adjacent neighborhoods are available to those students who meet the special criteria to live in the Muhlenberg Independent Living Experiences (M.I.L.E.) houses. Completing the housing offerings are four fraternities and three sorority houses.

OTHER CAMPUS FACILITIES

The **John Peter Gabriel House** contains the Muhlenberg Evening College and the Wescoe School of Professional Studies. **Walson Hall**, formerly Old Commons, opened in spring 2002 and is home to WMUH and the Department of Media and Communication. In addition to faculty offices, it contains a television studio, post production facilities and digital laboratories. The **Hoffman House**, renovated in 1997, is host to meetings and other events for Muhlenberg faculty, staff, and guests. The facility includes an all-purpose room, several lounges, a seminar room, a kitchen, and three guest rooms.

OFF-CAMPUS FACILITIES

The **Conrad W. Raker Biological Field Station and Wildlife Sanctuary**, a 40-acre wooded tract situated 15 miles north of the campus, is used by biology classes for field study. A section of Jordan Creek within the preserve provides added opportunity for aquatic biology studies. Students and staff also conduct research on varied aspects of plant and animal biology. **The Lee and Virginia Graver Arboretum**, a 50-acre tract located 20 miles northeast of campus, offers a diverse array of field research and other educational opportunities for Muhlenberg students. Its natural wooded area consists of Pennsylvania native plant species, a wild flower habitat with over 300 species, more than 3,000 rhododendrons, hundreds of azaleas and other broadleaf evergreens and an unusual collection of conifer tree species. It includes a 12-acre research facility which is also used for activities and meetings.

FACILITIES

2. MUHLENBERG COLLEGE PROPERTIES

ACADEMIC / ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDINGS

| Building | Gross Square Feet | Comments |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Baker Center for the Arts | 83,429 | Constructed 1976 |
| Chew Street | | |
| #2144 (Staff Residence) | 2,148 | College Gift 2000 |
| #2152 (Staff Residence) | 2,738 | Purchased 2000 |
| #2222 (Public Relations) | 3,100 | Purchased 1988 |
| #2238 (Hillel) | 0,100 | Purchased 2000 |
| #2238 (Sociology/ Anthropology) | | Purchased 1995 |
| #2238 (Combined) | 19,684 | Renovated/ Addition 2010 |
| #2250 (Combined) #2252 (Multicultural House) | 3,726 | Purchased 2006 |
| #2252 (Wulleutidia House) #2601 (Guest House) | 2,662 | Purchased 2000 |
| #2001 (Guest House) #2604 (Staff Residence) | 2,500 | Purchased 1991 |
| | | |
| #2160 (Staff Residence) | 1,568 | Purchased 2004 |
| #2626 (Staff Residence) | 2,653 | Purchased 2009 |
| Egner Chapel | 10,140 | Constructed 1930 |
| Ettinger Building | 49,400 | Constructed 1903 |
| | | Reconstructed 1948 |
| | | Renovated 1991 |
| Gabriel House | 6,390 | Constructed 1905 |
| Garage/Paint Shop | 6,500 | Constructed 1970 |
| Haas College Center | 32,984 | Constructed 1929 |
| | | Renovated 1990 |
| Hoffman House | 5,180 | Purchased 1959 |
| | - , | Renovated 1996 |
| Liberty Street # 2220 (Cetholia Cherleineu) | 1 295 | Durshaad 1096 |
| # 2339 (Catholic Chaplaincy) | 1,285 | Purchased 1986 |
| # 2343 (Catholic Chaplaincy) | 1,285 | Purchased 2002 |
| # 2345 (Temp Housing) | 1,800 | Purchased 2002 |
| # 2625 (Staff Residence) | 3,500 | Purchased 1986 |
| Life Sports Center | 165,147 | Constructed 1954 |
| | | Addition 1982 |
| | | Addition 1991 |
| | | Addition 2004 |
| Dr. Forrest G. Moyer Hall N 22 nd Street | 44,332 | Constructed 2000 |
| | 1,972 | Purchased 2007 |
| # 221 (Staff Residence) N 23 rd Street | 1,972 | Purchased 2007 |
| # 411 (Staff Residence) | 1,898 | Purchased 2002 |
| # 425 (Staff Residence) | 1,700 | Purchased 2003 |
| N 26 th Street | 1,700 | Turonasoa 2005 |
| #316 (Staff Residence) | 2,074 | College Gift 2000 |
| New Science Building | 47,362 | Constructed 2006 |
| Ott Street | 47,502 | Constructed 2000 |
| | 1 4 4 4 | Drugh and 2005 |
| #215 (Staff Residence) | 1,444 | Purchased 2005 |
| #233 (Staff Residence) | 2,536 | Purchased 2001 |
| Plant Services Building | 14,683 | Constructed 1904 |
| | | Reconstructed 1952 |
| | | Addition 1990 |
| | | Addition 2003 |
| President's House | 4,353 | Constructed 1927 |
| | | D 1 11064 |
| | | Purchased 1964 |
| | | |
| Rehearsal House | 10 500 | Renovation & Addition 1992 |
| Rehearsal House Seegers Union | 10,500 98,315 | |

| TOTAL GROSS SQUARE FOOTAGE | 871,180 | |
|--|---------|----------------------------|
| | | Renovated 2002 |
| | | Renovated 1977 |
| Walson Hall | 15,664 | Constructed 1912 |
| | | Renovated 1971 |
| Trumbower Science Building | 62,685 | Constructed 1927 |
| Trexler Pavilion for Theatre and Dance | 44,002 | Constructed 2000 |
| Trexler Library | 71,468 | Constructed 1988 |
| | | Renovation & Addition 2006 |
| Shankweiler Biology Building | 38,373 | Constructed 1970 |
| | | Renovation/Addition 2010 |
| | | Addition 2006 |
| | | Renovated 1999 |

STUDENT RESIDENCES

| Building | Gross Square Feet | Comments | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Albright Street | | | |
| # 318 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,884 | Purchased 1998 | |
| # 414 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,106 | Purchased 1998 | |
| # 428 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,292 | Purchased 1998 | |
| # 432 (M.I.L.E. House) | 1,944 | Purchased 1998 | |
| Benfer Hall | 21,533 | Constructed 1965 | |
| Brown Hall | 50,100 | Constructed 1916 | |
| Chew Street | | | |
| # 2135 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,401 | Purchased 2002 | |
| # 2137 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,401 | Purchased 2001 | |
| # 2141 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,401 | Purchased 1999 | |
| # 2142 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,700 | Purchased 2000 | |
| # 2143 (M.I.L.E. House) | 1,812 | Purchased 2000 | |
| # 2145 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,519 | Purchased 1995 | |
| # 2147 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,669 | Purchased 1994 | |
| # 2201 (Residence Hall) | 22,060 | Constructed 2007 | |
| # 2206 (M.I.L.E. House) | 3,220 | Purchased 1987 | |
| # 2208 (M.I.L.E. House) | 3,100 | Purchased 1989 | |
| # 2214 (M.I.L.E. House) | 1,994 | Purchased 1999 | |
| # 2216 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,750 | Purchased 1992 | |
| # 2221 (Alpha Chi Omega, Millerheim) | 6,341 | Purchased 1959 | |
| # 2223 (Phi Sigma Sigma, Henrietta House) | 5,515 | Purchased 1960 | |
| # 2230 (M.I.L.E. House) | 1,872 | Purchased 1995 | |
| East Hall | 45,000 | Constructed 1903 | |
| Gordon Street | - , | | |
| # 2202 (Delta Tau Delta) | 1,458 | Purchased 1982 | |
| # 2228 (Alpha Epsilon Pi) | 3,867 | Purchased 1972 | |
| # 2235 (M.I.L.E. House) | 3,760 | Purchased 1996 | |
| # 2245 (M.I.L.E. House, Keck House) | 5,016 | Constructed 1994 | |
| Hillside House | 9,456 | Leased 1994 | |
| Leh Street | | | |
| #415-419 (M.I.L.E. House) | 10,871 | Purchased 2000 | |
| Liberty Street | , | | |
| # 2216 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,744 | Purchased 1998 | |
| # 2241-2243 (M.I.L.E. House) | 5,741 | Purchased 1994 | |
| # 2245 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,632 | Purchased 1998 | |
| # 2251 (M.I.L.E. House) | 3,174 | Purchased 1994 | |
| # 2315 (M.I.L.E. House) | 1,600 | Purchased 2005 | |
| # 2317 (M.I.L.E. House) | 1,600 | College Gift 1993 | |
| # 2333 (M.I.L.E. House) | 1,818 | Purchased 1963 | |

| CILITIES | | 2011-2012 |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| # 2411 (M.I.L.E. House) | 1,482 | Purchased 199 |
| Martin Luther Hall | 56,642 | Constructed 195 |
| | | Renovated 197 |
| | | Addition 198 |
| | | Basement Renovated 1994 |
| N 22 nd Street | | |
| # 319-321 (M.I.L.E. House) | 6,318 | Leased 199 |
| | | Purchased 199 |
| # 320 (Delta Zeta, Augustus House) | 5,130 | Purchased 196 |
| # 323 (M.I.L.E. House) | 1,753 | Purchased 199 |
| # 330 (Phi Mu) | 4,815 | Purchased 195 |
| N 23 rd Street | | |
| # 407-409 (M.I.L.E. House) | 4,858 | Purchased 199 |
| # 423 (M.I.L.E. House) | 3,600 | Purchased 199 |
| # 427 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,714 | Purchased 199 |
| # 429 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,714 | Purchased 199 |
| # 437 (M.I.L.E. House) | 2,113 | Purchased 200 |
| # 439 (M.I.L.E. House) | 4,270 | Purchased 199 |
| Prosser Hall | 55,910 | Constructed 196 |
| | | Addition 197 |
| Robertson Hall | 29,620 | Constructed 200 |
| South Hall | 31,400 | Constructed 200 |
| Taylor Hall | 35,722 | Constructed 199 |
| The Village | 41,415 | Constructed 200 |
| The Village (Laundry) | 1,650 | Constructed 200 |
| Tilghman Street | | |
| # 2442 (M.I.L.E. House) | 5,568 | Purchased 199 |
| Walz Hall | 39,218 | Constructed 196 |
| | | Addition 200 |
| TOTAL GROSS SQUARE FOOTAGE | 580,263 | |

GRAND TOTAL GROSS SQUARE FOOTAGE 1,451,443

PROPERTY ACREAGE

| Property | Acreage | Comments |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| The Raker Wildlife Preserve | 38 | College Gift 1989 |
| Graver Arboretum | 64 | College Gift 1993 |
| Allentown Campus Properties | 82 | - |
| TOTAL ACREAGE | 184 | |

3. RESIDENCE CAPACITIES

| | | Capacity | Fall 2011 Occupancy |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|
| RESIDENCE HALLS | | | |
| Benfer | | 114 | 111 |
| Brown | | 194 | 186 |
| East | | 173 | 162 |
| Hillcrest | | 25 | 25 |
| Martin Luther | | 254 | 239 |
| Robertson | | 68 | 67 |
| South | | 72 | 72 |
| Prosser | | 283 | 279 |
| Taylor | | 114 | 112 |
| Walz | | 190 | 189 |
| | Subtotal | 1,487 | 1,442 |
| MILE/GREEK HOUSING (COL | LEGE OWNED) | | |
| MILE | | 414 | 402 |
| Augustus/Delta Zeta | | 13 | 13 |
| Henrietta/Phi Sigma Sigma | | 16 | 15 |
| Millerheim/Alpha Chi Omega | | 18 | 18 |
| 330 N 22nd/Phi Mu | | 5 | 4 |
| 2228 Gordon | | 6 | 6 |
| | Subtotal | 472 | 458 |
| GREEK HOUSING (NON-COLL | EGE OWNED) | | |
| Phi Kappa Tau | | 24 | 23 |
| Sigma Phi Epsilon | | 24 | 21 |
| | Subtotal | 48 | 44 |
| OTHER HOUSING | | | |
| Off Campus | | | 171 |
| Commuters | | | 27 |
| Education Abroad | | | 83 |
| Washington Semester | | | 1 |
| | Subtotal | | 282 |
| TOTAL | | 2,007 | 2,226 |

III. Academic Resources and Technology

1. TREXLER LIBRARY

Trexler Library is the place to study, meet other students, check out books, DVDs, and music, and receive expert assistance with research projects and other information needs.

| | COLLECTIONS | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| | Titles | Journal Titles | Microforms | Government Docs. | AV | | | |
| 2006-2007 | 228,181 | 18,993 | 137,120 | 281,347 | 15,351 | | | |
| 2007-2008 | 233,136 | 24,736 | 137,652 | 288,542 | 15,966 | | | |
| 2008-2009 | 233,410 | 29,238 | 138,090 | 290,445 | 16,519 | | | |
| 2009-2010 | 250,283 | 29,606 | 138,510 | 324,942 | 18,773 | | | |
| 2010-2011 | 258,591 | 33,521 | 138,956 | 294,919 | 15,393 | | | |

LIBRARY USE STATISTICS

| Interlibrary Loan | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Circulation | Reserve Uses | Borrowed | Loaned | Reference Questions | | |
| 34,104 | 9,081 | 7,509 | 2,641 | 5,975 | | |
| 33,210 | 9,946 | 8,382 | 2,449 | 5,376 | | |
| 48,311 | 16,651** | 8,825 | 3,864 | 339*** | | |
| 27,046* | 27,046 | 7,817 | 2,730 | 287 | | |
| 25,219 | 18,376 | 8,294 | 3,586 | 262 | | |
| | 34,104 33,210 48,311 27,046* | 34,1049,08133,2109,94648,31116,651**27,046*27,046 | CirculationReserve UsesBorrowed34,1049,0817,50933,2109,9468,38248,31116,651**8,82527,046*27,0467,817 | CirculationReserve UsesBorrowedLoaned34,1049,0817,5092,64133,2109,9468,3822,44948,31116,651**8,8253,86427,046*27,0467,8172,730 | | |

*Circulation Statistics are currently being regularized to provide better statistics

** First full year of E-reserves

*** Numbers are Fall 2008/Spring 2009. To bring Trexler Library in alignment with standard American College and Research Libraries practice, beginning January 2009 (Spring 2009), the library began reporting reference desk queries for a "typical week" during the active academic year rather counting every day of the semester.

HOURS OF OPERATION PER YEAR

| Academic semester | 105 hrs/wk |
|-------------------|------------|
| Break periods | 40 hrs/wk |
| Summer session | 70 hrs/wk |

Flexible spaces throughout Trexler Library enable group study, silent research, social learning and interactive activities. Information services include one-on-one research appointments, citation consultations, library instruction, and walk-in, IM and e-mail reference services. Librarians throughout the library work with students, faculty, staff, and community members to provide programs that highlight the collections and facilitate intellectual engagement in research and conversation. The library also serves as a Federal Depository Library and provides local residents and the campus community with access to government publications. Whether visiting the library physically or virtually, the library supports a wide variety of resource types, including books, journals, maps, audio/visual materials, and music scores. The library is developing a robust movie collection and digital reproductions of unique collections.

Highlights of the library include an Information Commons and an Information Consultation Center. The Information Commons offers high-end multimedia development workstations for taking research from project conception, through production, and into presentation. The Information Consultation Center brings the Public Outreach and Information Literacy Librarians together with the Writing Center tutors to provide one central location for shared consultations. The full library is equipped with wireless access. The Special Collections are designated as a "We the People" collection for the extensive Pennsylvania Dutch works and have received international recognition for the ancient papyri collection.

2. MARTIN ART GALLERY

The Martin Art Gallery provides the Muhlenberg and Lehigh Valley communities with the opportunity for increased understanding of the visual arts, art history, and cultural diversity through the display of the College's impressive permanent collection as well as through special exhibitions of work by contemporary artists, art faculty, or in collaboration with other art institutions. The Gallery's year-round exhibition schedule is enhanced by gallery talks, artist receptions, and cross-curriculum programs. It occupies a prominent location on campus in the Baker Center for the Arts, a striking arts facility designed by renowned American architect, Philip Johnson.

The permanent collection consists of the Tonner Collection, more than 1,700 works-on-paper that range from 16th- century European masters such as Albrecht Durer to 19th-century American artists such as James Abbott McNeill Whistler and Mary Cassatt. Also part of the collection is a complete 20-volume set (more than 700 images) of Edward S. Curtis's photogravures, *The North American Indian*, and contemporary paintings, prints, sculpture, and photography. Some of the 20th-century artists whose work is represented in the collection include Imogen Cunningham, Richard Anuskiewicz, Robert Rauschenberg, Mark di Suvero, and Harry Bertoia.

Information about the Martin Art Gallery is accessible at <u>www.muhlenberg.edu</u>, <u>www.facebook.com/martinartgallery</u> or by calling 484.664.3467. All Gallery exhibitions and programs are free and open to the public. Hours are Tuesdays through Saturdays, noon to 8:00PM. and morning hours by appointment. Closed during major holidays and semester breaks.

3. ACADEMIC RESOURCE CENTER

The Academic Resource Center offers assistance to all students through its award-winning peer tutoring program and professional Learning Specialists. Peer support includes first-year Transition Workshops, the Learning Assistants in the Classroom initiative, content workshops, and small group tutoring. Individual academic assistance is offered by tutors and professional Learning Specialists. The College Reading and Learning Association has certified Muhlenberg's Peer Tutoring Program to the Master Tutor level since 1993. Each year, over 300 Peer Tutors are available in most subjects, including Dance and Stage Design. Individual and group tutoring is provided on a weekly basis with no cost to the enrolled student.

Most fall semesters, we train up to 20 students to become Learning Assistants in the classroom by offering a full unit course titled Adult Personal and Cognitive Development: Implications for Instruction (PSY 305). These Learning Assistants are placed in gateway classes to assist students as they begin the transition to self-regulated learning. They provide students with sound meta-cognitive practices and strategic learning skills for the specific course. In addition, we offer first-year students Transition Workshops. These are conducted in the evening by peer Transition Mentors and include such topics as time management, critical reading, test preparation, memory strategies, computer skills, and motivation.

Throughout the entire academic year, we offer more than 40 content-specific workshops in many subjects. These workshops meet in the evenings, generally for two hours, and are conducted by workshop tutors or Peer Learning Assistants who work collaboratively with the instructors. Most semesters, we offer workshops in Calculus, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Financial Accounting, Psychological Statistics, Music Theory, and Statistical Methods. Other workshops can be arranged by student or faculty requests. Students who prefer to work individually to develop their strategic learning may make appointments with one of three Learning Specialists, and students with disabilities that impact cognition are strongly encouraged to use this service on a regular basis.

4. WRITING CENTER

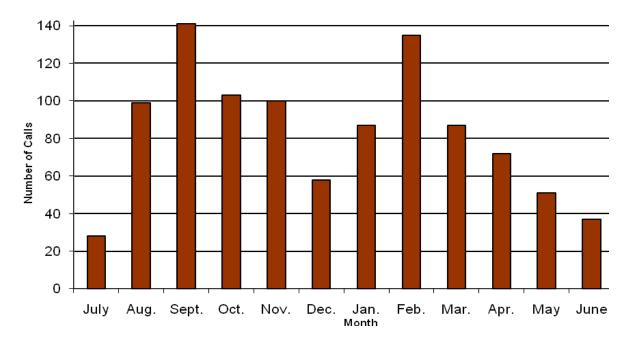
The Writing Center located on Level A of the library, provides students with drop-in tutorial sessions in which tutors help students develop their ideas, improve their organization, and refine matters of style and delivery. Tutors are students selected through faculty recommendation, interview and portfolio. They are trained in a semester-long course on writing pedagogy and by apprenticeship to experienced tutors.

The Writing Assistants Program puts tutors in the classroom. WA's are assigned to first-year seminars where they work closely with the professor to help students make the transition from high school to college writing and learning. They attend all classes and meet one-on-one with students several times during the semester to work on writing assignments.

The Writing Associates Program links a Writing Center tutor with a writing-intensive (W) course at any level beyond the first-year seminar. The writing associate meets with students in the course about their papers but does not attend classes. Ideally, he or she is a major in the discipline and (best case scenario) has already taken this course with the professor with whom he or she is working. Faculty interested in having a writing associate should contact Jill Stephen or David Rosenwasser.

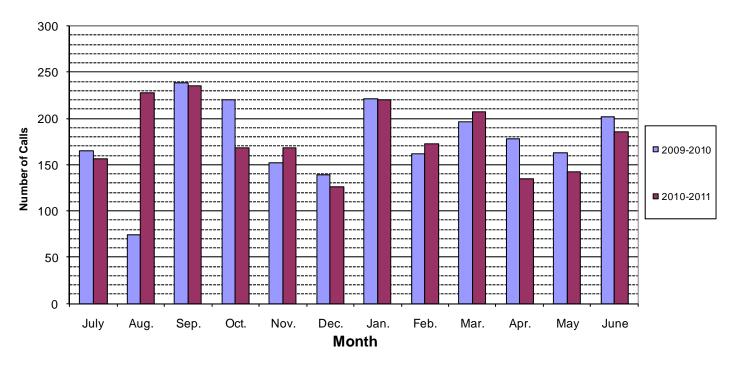
The Writing Mentors Program provides weekly individual tutorial sessions for students who may benefit from more consistent, in-depth support. Mentoring arrangements are made by contacting Kate Conrad, the Assistant Director of the Writing Center, or Wendy Cole, Director of the Academic Resource Center.

5. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



CALLS TO STUDENT HELP DESK, 2010-2011

CALLS TO FACULTY-STAFF HELP DESK BY FISCAL YEAR



6. THE CAREER CENTER

THE CAREER CENTER

Contact: Cailín M. Pachter, Director, Lower Level, Seegers Union, ext. 3170

The Career Center promotes career development by encouraging students to integrate their academic and co-curricular experiences and inspiring them to:

EXPLORE – increase awareness of interests, skills, and values; gather information and experience to assist with informed decision making; promote curiosity about the world in anticipation of lives of leadership and service.

PREPARE – develop tools, strategies, skills, and knowledge related to goals; improve ability to understand and communicate the value of an aggregate Muhlenberg experience; consider the challenges of college to career transition and plan for lifelong learning.

CONNECT – network with and obtain information from people, organizations, information, and other resources that will help students meet career goals.

To support its mission, the Center offers numerous programs and services for students.

The Career Center targets first-year students for many of its programs since exploration and planning are recommended over a four-year timeline. Students are encouraged to visit the Center as early as possible and individual appointments are available with the career counselors. In these sessions students may choose to discuss topics such as choosing majors, determining career goals, or finding a job or internship. Pre-law advising is also available.

Among the programs offered are those that expose students to working professionals and the world beyond college. Discussions with guest speakers during events, such as "Alumni in the Spotlight", give students the chance to learn about a variety of career fields. The Muhlenberg Career Network enables students to meet and gain advice from alumni in careers ranging from banking and writing to research and teaching. Students may participate in the Muhlenberg Shadow Program which links students with alumni or other professionals for an on-site visit.

The Career Center regularly holds workshops on topics such as career decision-making, choosing a major, writing graduate school essays, resume writing, developing job search strategies, finding summer jobs/internships, networking, and college-to-career transition. "Dine for Success," mock interviews, resume clinics and alumni career panels are just a few of the innovative programs that prepare students and provide pertinent information. A comprehensive "Gearing Up for Graduate School" series provides students with necessary information to be competitive in the application process.

Internships are available for students seeking work experience related to their career interests. These are listed in "Career Connections", the Center's online database to which all students have an account. Part-time, off-campus, and summer job opportunities are listed in the Center's Resource Library. The Career Center takes an active approach to helping students identify potential employers. Each year, representatives from a variety of fields come to campus to interview students for full-time employment and internships. Hundreds of positions are entered into the Career Connections database each year for students to access. In addition, links on the Career Center's web page (www.muhlenberg.edu/careercenter) help students learn about other opportunities. Internship and job fairs are held both on- and off-campus.

IV. Finance

1. STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (ACTUAL)

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| REVENUE | | |
| Student Tuition & Fees | 85,040,299 | 87,974,111 |
| Less: College Funded Scholarships | (26,747,888) | (28,601,384) |
| Net Tuition & Fees | 58,292,411 | 59,372,727 |
| Gifts & Private Grants | 2,208,041 | 1,970,232 |
| Endowment Income | 3,906,203 | 4,128,097 |
| Endowment Gains (Losses) & Gains from Spending Policy | 6,354,415 | 11,227,603 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 18,757,462 | 19,096,714 |
| Other Sources | (1,041,893) | 5,903,914 |
| SUBTOTAL | 88,476,627 | 101,699,287 |
| VET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS | 5,803,696 | 7,347,885 |
| OTAL REVENUE | 94,280,335 | 109,047,172 |
| EXPENSES | 74,200,555 | 107,047,172 |
| Instruction & Research | 35,301,869 | 37,680,621 |
| The Wescoe School | 2,135,403 | 2,162,496 |
| Library | 2,845,361 | 2,889,480 |
| Student Services | 8,635,238 | 9,256,816 |
| General Administration | 5,414,918 | 5,693,149 |
| Gen. Institutional Exp. | 8,522,301 | 8,944,745 |
| Depreciation | 6,509,756 | 6,928,322 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 9,768,801 | 11,706,429 |
| OTAL EXPENSES | 79,133,647 | 85,262,058 |
| NCREASE (DECREASE) IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS | 15,146,688 | 23,785,114 |
| | | |
| CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS | | |
| Private Gifts, Bequests and Grants | 4,572,155 | 3,726,173 |
| Endowment Income | 1,502,737 | 1,522,139 |
| Endowment Gains (Losses) | 2,768,595 | 8,999,151 |
| Other Sources | 704,137 | 718,720 |
| Net Assets Released From Restrictions | (5,803,696) | (7,347,885) |
| NCREASE (DECREASE) IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS | 3,743,928 | 7,618,298 |
| HANGE IN PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET | | .,,. |
| ASSETS | | |
| Private Gifts, Bequests & Grants | 1,858,251 | 3,465,102 |
| Endowment Income | 101,147 | 122,132 |
| Net Change in Beneficial Interest in Perpetual Trusts | 852,821 | 1,074,409 |
| | (2,500) | (2,311 |
| NCREASE (DECREASE) IN PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS | 2,809,719 | 4,659,332 |
| NCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS | 21,700,335 | , , |
| IET ASSETS Beginning of Year | 271,811,877 | 293,512,212 |
| | _, _, 011,077 | ,0,012,212 |

2. ACTUAL REVENUE AND EXPENSES, PERCENTAGE

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|---------|--------|
| PERCENT OF REVENUES | | |
| Net Tuition & Fees | 61.83% | 54.45% |
| Gifts & Private Grants | 2.58% | 1.81% |
| Endowment Income | 4.14% | 3.79% |
| Endowment Gains (Losses & Gains) From Spending | 6.72% | 10.30% |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 19.90% | 17.51% |
| Other Sources | (1.08%) | 5.41% |
| SUBTOTAL | 94.09% | 93.27% |
| Net Assets Released From Restrictions | 5.91% | 6.73% |
| PERCENT OF EXPENSES | | |
| Instruction & Research | 44.61% | 44.19% |
| The Wescoe School | 2.70% | 2.54% |
| Library | 3.60% | 3.39% |
| Student Services | 10.91% | 10.86% |
| General Administration | 6.84% | 6.68% |
| General Institutional Expenses | 10.77% | 10.49% |
| Depreciation | 8.23% | 8.13% |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 12.34% | 13.72% |

3. ENDOWMENT STATISTICS, DOLLAR AMOUNTS BY FISCAL YEAR

| | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| OPENING BALANCE IN THOUSANDS | 114,243 | 135,425 | 138,268 | 115,693 | 126,482 |
| Gifts and Bequests | 2,636 | 7,088 | 2,185 | 1,928 | 3,086 |
| Earned Income | 2,203 | 2,492 | 3,080 | 1,761 | 3,157 |
| Realized Net Gain (Loss) on Sale of Investments | 6,010 | 26,292 | (3,040) | (7,355) | 759 |
| Income Used, Operations | (4,193) | (4,195) | (4,802) | (5,307) | (5,543) |
| Endowment Management and Associated | (199) | (194) | (191) | (299) | (295) |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Unrealized Gain (Loss) | 12,825 | (30,706) | (25,013) | 16,658 | 20,252 |
| Net, all transfers and deductions | 1,900 | 2,066 | 5,206 | 3,403 | 2,343 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 135,425 | 138,268 | 115,693 | 126,482 | 150,241 |

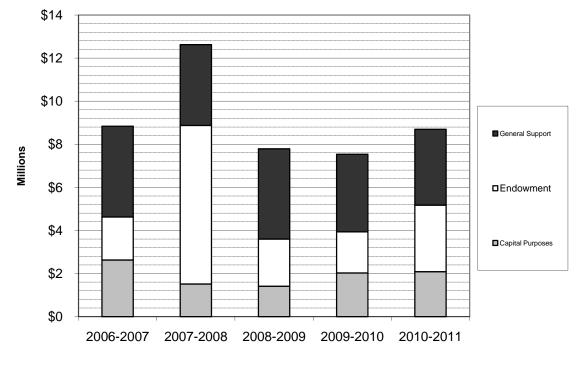
4. ANNUAL PRIVATE GIFTS, DOLLAR AMOUNTS BY FISCAL YEAR

| | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| TOTAL CASH GIFTS IN THOUSANDS | | | | | |
| For Capital Purposes | \$2,633 | \$1,517 | \$1,417 | \$2,028 | \$2,089 |
| For Endowment | \$1,995 | \$7,361 | \$2,185 | \$1,928 | \$3,086 |
| For General Support | \$4,213 | \$3,745 | \$4,194 | \$3,601 | \$3,523 |
| Unrestricted | \$2,290 | \$2,002 | \$2,632 | \$1,861 | \$1,953 |
| Restricted | \$1,923 | \$1,743 | \$1,562 | \$1,740 | \$1,570 |
| TOTAL | \$8,841 | \$12,623 | \$7,796 | \$7,537 | \$8,698 |

5. ANALYSIS OF GENERAL SUPPORT GIFTS, PERCENTAGES BY FISCAL YEAR AND SOURCE

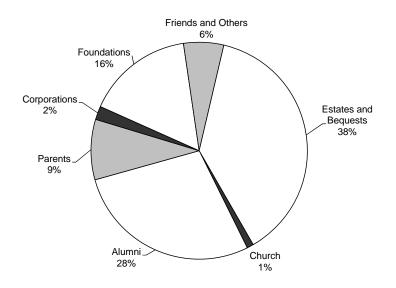
| | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Church | 2% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% |
| Alumni | 34% | 15% | 36% | 36% | 28% |
| Parents | 9% | 6% | 9% | 16% | 9% |
| Corporations | 2% | 3% | 3% | 5% | 2% |
| Foundations | 8% | 8% | 23% | 24% | 16% |
| Friends and Others | 34% | 16% | 5% | 11% | 6% |
| Estates and Bequests | 11% | 51% | 23% | 7% | 38% |

6. GRAPH: ANNUAL PRIVATE GIFTS BY FISCAL YEAR AND COMPONENT



Fiscal Year

7. GRAPH: GENERAL SUPPORT GIFTS, 2010-2011 BY SOURCE



8. SELECTED MAJOR GRANTS

| 2007 | Andrew W. Mellon Foundation | \$75,000 |
|------|---|-----------|
| | Diversity curriculum and faculty development | |
| | Anonymous Gift | \$15,000 |
| | Arboretum trees | |
| | Anonymous Gift | \$50,000 |
| | Science complex | |
| | Century Fund | \$300,000 |
| | Science complex | |
| | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | \$500,000 |
| | Science complex | |
| | Fowler Family Foundation | \$75,000 |
| | Multicultural Center Programs | \$22C CO5 |
| | Governor's Academy of Urban Education | \$236,605 |
| | Provide teaching in-service training in reading, writing, speaking and listening | |
| | Posen Foundation | \$40,000 |
| | New courses supporting secular Jewish Studies | \$40,000 |
| | The Rider-Pool Foundation | \$20,000 |
| | Science complex | φ20,000 |
| | Spencer Foundation | \$50,000 |
| | Psychology Research | |
| 2008 | Arthur Vining Davis Foundation | \$200,000 |
| | Science complex | |
| | AT&T | \$20,000 |
| | Library Commons | |
| | Century Fund | \$175,000 |
| | Science complex | |
| | Governor's Academy for Urban Education | \$171,113 |
| | Provide teaching in-service training in reading, writing, speaking | |
| | and listening The Oak Foundation | \$50,000 |
| | Services for students with learning differences | \$50,000 |
| | Trexler Trust | \$160,000 |
| | Science complex, and student scholarships | \$100,000 |
| | United Way of the Greater Lehigh Valley | \$17,000 |
| | After school outreach | |
| | U.S. Department of Education | \$100,000 |
| | Services for students with disabilities | |
| 2009 | Century Fund | \$175,000 |
| | Science complex and scholarships | * |
| | Governor's Academy for Urban Education | \$146,000 |
| | Provide teaching in-service training in reading, writing, | |
| | Speaking and listening | ¢105 000 |
| | George I. Alden Trust Rehearsal House | \$125,000 |
| | Trexler Trust | \$160.000 |
| | Science Complex, and Student Scholarships | \$160,000 |
| | Science Complex, and Student Scholarships | |

| 1-2012 |
|--------|
| |
| |
| |

| FINANCE | |
|---------|--|
| | |

| | National Science Foundation – STEM scholarships | \$564,585 |
|------|--|--------------|
| | Life sciences scholarships and retention activities | |
| | The Oak Foundation | \$50,000 |
| | Services for Students with Learning Differences | |
| | Posen Foundation | \$50,000 |
| | New courses supporting Jewish Studies | |
| | U.S. Election System | \$10,409 |
| | Providing training and placement of student volunteers | |
| | for national polling site | |
| | Solar Scholars | \$13,500 |
| | Placement of solar panels on Seegers and infusion | |
| | of green science into curriculum | |
| 2010 | Anonymous | \$50,000 |
| | Endowment for the Acopian Center | |
| | Anonymous | \$50,000 |
| | Endowment for scholarships | |
| | Century Fund | \$50,000 |
| | Scholarships | |
| | Davenport Family Foundation | \$225,000 |
| | Trumbower Science Building | |
| | Governor's Urban Academy | \$133,802 |
| | Teacher in-service conference | |
| | NSF-STEP | \$539,000 |
| | Scholarships for science majors | |
| | Sentience Foundation | \$40,000 |
| | Undergraduate research experiences and Brain Camp, a summer camp | |
| | For high school students run by Muhlenberg College | |
| 2011 | Commonwealth of PA – Redevelopment and Capital Project for | \$1,2000,000 |
| | Science Building | |
| | Sentience Foundation | \$45,000 |
| | Undergraduate research experiences and Brain Camp, a summer camp | |
| | for high school students run by Muhlenberg College | |
| | Stabler Foundation | \$1,000,000 |
| | Endowment for scholarships | |
| | William Randolph Hearst Foundation | \$100,000 |
| | Undergraduate scholarship endowment | |

PERSONNEL

I. Organization

1. CHAIRMEN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Honorable Robert E. Wright 1867 - 1868

Frederick A. Muhlenberg 1868 - 76, ex officio AB, Jefferson College, 1836; AM, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1838; DD, Pennsylvania College, 1867; LLD, Franklin & Marshall College, 1881; LLD, Muhlenberg College, 1881.

Rev. William Rath1876 - 1886AM, Gettysburg College.

George F. Spieker 1886 - 1894 AB, Baltimore City College, 1863; AM, Philadelphia Theological Seminary, 1867; DD, Roanoke College, 1887. *Professor of Hebrew*

Rev. Stephen A. Repass 1894 - 1896 AB, Roanoke College, 1866; DD, Philadelphia Theological Seminary, 1869. *Professor of Christian Evidences*

| Hon. Gustav A. Endlich LLD. | 1896 - 1910 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Major Enos R. Artman | 1910 - 1913 |

| Dr. Reuben J. Butz | 1913 – 1951 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| AB, Muhlenberg College, 1887; LLD. | |

| George B. Balmer | 1951 - 1960 |
|------------------|-------------|
| LLD. | |

- Dr. Lester E. Fetter 1960 1972 AB, Muhlenberg College, 1935; DD.
- **Paul C. Empie** 1972 1979 DD, LHD, LLD, ThD.
- John A. Deitrich 1979 1987 BS, Muhlenberg College, 1935; MBA, Harvard University, 1950; ScD, Muhlenberg College, 1987.
- Wayne R. Keck 1987 1994 BS, Muhlenberg College, 1944; DH, Muhlenberg College, 1994.
- David M. Long, Jr. 1994 2002 BS, Muhlenberg College, 1951; MS, Hahnemann University, 1954; MD, Hahnemann University, 1956; PhD, University of Minnesota, 1965.
- John M. Heffer 2002 2005 BA, University of Pennsylvania, 1968.
- **Richard F. Brueckner** 2005-present AB, Muhlenberg College, 1971.

2. THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD, 2011-2012

Mr. Richard F. Brueckner '71 Paul C. Brucker, M.D. '53 Ms. Karen Wagoner '71 Mr. Richard P. Romeo '79 Chair First Vice Chair Second Vice Chair Secretary

TRUSTEES

| Arthur A. Altman, M.D. '53 | Mr. John Heffer P'96 | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Mr. Eric Berg '78 | Dr. Peyton R. Helm, President | | | | |
| Mr. John W. Blend III '68 | Ms. Sandra Schuyler Jaffee P'04 | | | | |
| Ms. Tammy L. Bormann '83 | Rev. Wilma Kucharek | | | | |
| Mr. Adam Brodsky '95 | Mr. John D. "Jack" Ladley '70 | | | | |
| Paul C. Bruckner, M.D. '53 | Mr. N. Danté LaRocca '78 | | | | |
| Mr. Richard F. Brueckner '71, P'04, P'09 | Ms. Melanie Mason '83 | | | | |
| Board Chair | Mr. William D. Miers '49 | | | | |
| Rev. Claire S. Burkat | Mr. Mark J. Paris '80 | | | | |
| Dr. Cecilia A. Conrad | Mr. Jeffrey Porphy '89 | | | | |
| Mr. Richard C. Crist '77, P'05, P'09 | Mr. Mitchell Possinger '77 | | | | |
| Ms. Barbara F. Crossette '61 | Mr. Richard P. Romeo '79 | | | | |
| Mr. Edward M. Davis '60 | Dr. John B. Rosenberg '63 | | | | |
| Alan De Cherney, M.D. '63 | Mr. James A. Skidmore, Jr. '54 | | | | |
| Ms. Susan C. Eisenhauer '77 | Ms. Joan Triano '81 | | | | |
| Dr. Lona M. Farr '62, P'94 | Ms. Donna Bradley Tyson '78 | | | | |
| Mr. Stuart Freiman '75 | Ms. Karen Wagoner '71 | | | | |
| Ms. Marion Glick '82 | Mr. Robert C. Wood | | | | |
| Mr. Jeffrey Hoffman P'10 | Rev. Samuel Zeiser | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2011-2012

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE SOURCE BOOK

Ms. Julie Pfanstiehl Hamre '72

LIFE MEMBERS

Mrs. Dorothy H. Baker

Mr. H. Warren Dimmig '42

Mr. Lawrence A. Greene, Jr.

Mr. Wayne R. Keck '44, P'67

Mr. Robert Klein Mr. Donald T. Shire P'90 Rev. Dr. Harold S. Weiss '52 Mr. Walter W. Weller, Jr. '44

TRUSTEES EMERITI

| Mr. Greg L. Butz | Mr. David Nowack '67 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Mr. Greg Fox '76 | Mr. Joseph B. Scheller |
| Mr. Thomas W. Mendham '63 | Mr. Paul Vikner '71 |

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD

Mr. John W. Blend III '68

Paul C. Brucker M.D. '53 *First Vice Chair*

Mr. Richard Brueckner '71, P'04, P'09 *Chair*

Mr. Richard C. Crist '77, P'05, P'09

Dr. Lona M. Farr '62 P'94

Mr. John M. Heffer P'96

Dr. Peyton R. Helm *President*

Mr. Mark J. Paris '80 Mr. Jeffery Porphy '89 Mr. Richard P. Romeo '79 *Secretary* Dr. John B. Rosenberg '63

Ms. Karen Wagoner '71 Second Vice Chair

BOARD OF OBSERVERS

Karen Hamm Antman, M.D. '70 Glenn Ault M.D. '87 Dr. Frank Baldino '75 Mr. Richard H. Ben-Veniste '64 Ms. Susan Benton '86 Mr. Timothy Birch '80 Mr. Kim Bleimann NG '71 Ms. Kathleen Curran Brown '87 Lance R. Bruck M.D. '89 Ms. Linda Cenci '75, P'05 Ms. Jacqueline Copeland '69 Mr. William P. Douglass '59 Mr. David J. M. Erskin '68 Ms. Beth Evans '92 Mr. Gerald A. Galgano '80 P'11 Mr. Robert Goodliffe '84 Dr. Wilson Gum '61 Ms. Nancy Prentis Hoffman P'10 Nancy Hutton M.D. '75 Mr. David K. Kaugher '66 Mr. Jeffrey D. Koehler '79

Carl A. Lam M.D. '59 Ms. Melissa Morrow Legouri '02 Ms. Linda L. Letcher '81 Carey Marder M.D. '68 P'06 Ms. Beatrice O'Donnell P'10 Lucy J. Puryear M.D. '81 Mr. James H. Robbins '52 Dr. Jill Roberts-Lewis P'11 Ms. Maria Rodale '85 Mr. Arthur Scavone '61 Mr. Brian Schutle '80 Rev. Eric Shafer '72 Mr. David Silber '98 Mr. Mitchell Slater '83 Mr. Steven Starker '87 Ms. Sarah M. Stegemoeller '75 Mr. Harvey Stein '57 Mr. Michael Stein '73 Mr. Sam Stovall '77 Ms. Mara S. (Saperstein) Weissmann '82 Mr. Taras Zawarski

ORGANIZATION

3. SENIOR STAFF (REPORTING TO THE PRESIDENT) ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

John Bernsten, Interim Chaplain

Campus religious life; Chapel Christian worship; coordinate efforts with Roman Catholic and Jewish ministry affiliates; Opening Convocation.

Rebekkah Brown, Vice President for Development & Alumni Relations

Gifts and grants; prospect research; capital campaign; planned giving; annual giving; alumni relations; corporate and foundation relations.

Michael S. Bruckner, Vice President for Public Relations

Media and community relations; campus-wide and public events (i.e., convocations and commencement); publications; advertising; radio station; Board of Associates; Woman's Auxiliary; bookstore.

Kent A. Dyer, Chief Business Officer & Treasurer

Endowment policy and performance; financial planning; asset management; business affairs; payroll; receivables; purchasing; budget preparation and monitoring; property acquisition; risk management; information and technology services; general services; added responsibility in facilities and plant operations.

Karen Green, Vice President for Student Affairs

Residential services; student counseling; health services; judicial board; student government; student activities; athletics and fitness programs; campus safety and security; fraternities and sororities; community service programs; summer conferences; deputy president; Seegers Union including events calendar, food services.

Christopher Hooker-Haring, Dean of Admissions & Financial Aid

Enrollment projections; admissions and recruitment; student financial aid; school and campus visitation programs.

John G. Ramsay, Provost

Academic programs, policies, and curriculum; academic records; faculty recruitment, development, evaluation, promotion, and tenure review; academic department budgets; Institute for Jewish-Christian Understanding; added responsibility for Wescoe School.

ORGANIZATION

4. MANAGERS REPORTING DIRECTLY TO SENIOR STAFF, AND RESPONSIBILITIES

John Bernsten, Interim Chaplain

Michael S. Bruckner, Vice President for Public Relations Michael Falk, Sports Information Director Jillian Lowery, Director of College Communications Karen Normann, Manager of the 'Berg Bookstore Joseph Swanson, WMUH Station Manager

Kenneth P. Butler, Executive Assistant to the President

Kent A. Dyer, Chief Business Officer & Treasurer

Michael H. Brewer, Director of Plant Operations Jason Feiertag, Assistant Treasurer Elizabeth M. Lees, Director of Purchasing Harry E. Miller, Director of the Office of Information Technology Linda Nemes, Administrative Assistant to the Treasurer Ellen Pothering, Controller Anne Speck, Vice President, Human Resources

Karen Green, Dean of Students

Samuel Beidleman, Director of Athletics Brynnmarie Dorsey, Director of the Student Health Center Glenn Gerchman, Director of Student Union and Campus Events Beth Halpern, Director of Community Service and Civic Engagement Christopher Jachimowicz, Director, of Student Leadership Development & Greek Affairs Anita Kelly, Director of Counseling Services Beverly MacEwan, Director of Student Activities Jane Schubert, Judicial Officer, Assistant Dean of Students Janette M. Schumacher, Director of Residential Services Vacant, Director of Campus Safety

Connie L. Harris, Vice President for Development & Alumni Relations Kimberly Anderson, Director of Muhlenberg Fund & Development Services Philip Ellmore, Assistant Vice President for Development Deborah J. Kipp, Assistant Vice President for Corporate, Foundation, & Government Relations Jennifer McLarin, Director of Alumni Relations Christopher Hooker-Haring, Dean of Admission & Financial Aid

Cynthia Amaya Santiago, Senior Associate Director of Admission, Coordinator of Multicultural Recruitment

Christopher Bissinger, Assistant Director of Admission

Alyssa Ellowitch, Associate Director of Admission

Melissa Falk, Associate Dean of Admission and Financial Aid

Nicole Kelman, Assistant Director of Admission

Sonya Martinez-Hunsicker, Senior Assistant Director of Admission

Gregory Mitton, Associate Dean of Admission, Director of Financial Aid

Nicole Rothbaum, Assistant Director of Admission

Kimberly Stolarik, Associate Director of Admission

John G. Ramsay, Provost

Kathryn Burke, Gallery Coordinator Jane Hudak, Dean, of Wescoe School Peter Pettit, Director of the Institute for Jewish-Christian Understanding Carol Shiner Wilson, Dean of Academic Life Deborah Tamte-Horan, Registrar

5. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

PRINCIPALS OF ALLENTOWN SEMINARY

Reverend Christian R. Kessler Reverend William M. Reynolds, DD

1848 - 1855 1855 - 1857

Reverend William Phillips, AM 1857 - 1859Reverend William R. Hofford, AM 1859 - 1864

PRESIDENT OF THE ALLENTOWN COLLEGIATE AND MILITARY INSTITUTE

Reverend M. L. Hofford

1864 - 1867

PRESIDENT OF THE ALLENTOWN COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE

Reverend Samuel K. Brobst 1867 - 1867

PRESIDENTS OF MUHLENBERG COLLEGE

Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg 1867 - 1876 AB, Jefferson College, 1836; AM, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1837-38; DD, Pennsylvania College, 1867; LLD, Franklin & Marshall College and Muhlenberg College, 1881.

J. P. Benjamin Sadtler 1877 - 1885

AB, Pennsylvania College, 1842; Theological Seminary at Gettysburg; DD, Pennsylvania College, 1867.

Theodore Lorenzo Seip 1886 - 1903

AB, Pennsylvania College, 1864; AM, Pennsylvania College, 1867; DD, University of Pennsylvania, 1886.

William Wackernagel

Acting President

AM, Muhlenberg College, 1881; DD, University of Pennsylvania, 1883; LLD, Muhlenberg College.

John A. W. Haas 1904 - 1936

AB, University of Pennsylvania, 1884; AM, Lutheran Seminary at Mt. Airy; University of Leipzig; DD; LLD.

Robert C. Horn

Acting President

AB Muhlenberg College; AM, PhD, University of Pennsylvania, 1926; LittD, Muhlenberg College.

Levering Tyson

1937 - 1951

1936 - 1937

1903 - 1904

AB, Gettysburg College, 1910; AM, Columbia University, 1911; LittD, Gettysburg College, 1930; LLD, Lehigh University, 1937; LLD, Franklin & Marshall College, 1939; LLD, Moravian College & Theological Seminary, 1942.

Quintity

1951 - 1952

Five-man Committee shared responsibilities of the presidency: Attorney George B. Balmer, President of the Board; Howard M. MacGregor, Treasurer; Sherwood Mercer, Dean; Morris S. Greth, Professor of Sociology and Clergyman; Luther J. Deck, Professor of Mathematics.

Morris S. Greth

1952 - 1953

Acting President AB, Muhlenberg College, 1922; BD, Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia, 1926; AM, University of Pennsylvania, 1924; PhD, University of Pennsylvania, 1930; LittD, Muhlenberg College, 1953.

J. Conrad Seegers 1953 - 1961AB, Muhlenberg College, 1913; AM, Columbia University, 1916; PhD, University of Pennsylvania, 1930; LittD, Muhlenberg College, 1940; LLD, Lafayette College, 1953; LLD, Temple University, 1954; LHD, Franklin & Marshall College, 1955; LHD, Wagner College, 1957.

Erling N. Jensen 1961 - 1969BA, Drake University, 1932; MA, Columbia University, 1933; PhD, Iowa State University, 1947; LittD, Lafavette College, 1962; LLD, Muhlenberg College, 1969; LLD,

Drake University, 1969; LLD, Lehigh University, 1969. John H. Morev 1969 - 1984

AB, College of Wooster; MA, PhD, Cornell University.

1984 - 1992Jonathan C. Messerli BS, Concordia College, 1949; MA, Washington University, 1952; PhD, Harvard University, 1963; LLD, Concordia College, 1981.

Arthur R. Taylor

1992 - 2002BA, Brown University, 1957; MA, Brown University, 1961; HHD, Bucknell University, 1975; LLD, Mount Senario College; LHD, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1975; LHD, Simmons College, 1975; HHD, Allentown College of St. Francis de Sales, 1991.

James Steffy

Interim President Curtis Institute of Music, 1954; BS, West Chester University 1956; M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University, 1959.

Pevton R. Helm

2003 - presentBA, Yale University, 1970; Ph.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1980.

2002 - 2003

6. CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

| Reverend Edward J. Koons |
|---|
| Vice President 1867 – 1869 |
| AB, Pennsylvania College, 1859; AM. Professor of |
| Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics, and Geology |
| Christian Pretz |
| Secretary 1869 – 1870 |
| Jonathan Reichard |
| Treasurer 1870 – 1883 |
| Reverend Reuben Hill |
| Treasurer 1883 – 1884 |
| AM, Pennsylvania College, 1852; DD, Muhlenberg |
| College, 1892. |
| Reverend Charles J. Cooper |
| Treasurer 1884 – 1904 |
| AB, Pennsylvania College, 1867; AM, Philadelphia |
| Theological Seminary, 1870. |
| George T. Ettinger |
| Dean 1904 – 1931 |
| AB, Muhlenberg College, 1880; AM, Muhlenberg |
| College, 1883; PhD, New York University, 1891; LittD, |
| Muhlenberg College, 1920. Professor of Pedagogy and |
| Latin Language and Literature |
| Robert C. Horn |
| Dean 1931 – 1947 |
| AB, Muhlenberg College, 1900; AM, Muhlenberg |
| College, 1903; AM, Howard University, 1904; PhD, University of Pennsylvania, 1926; LittD, Muhlenberg |
| College, 1922. Professor of Greek Language and |
| Literature |
| Sherwood R. Mercer |
| Dean of Faculty 1947 – 1955 |
| AB, Wesleyan University, 1929; AM, Wesleyan |
| University, 1930. |
| Henry M. M. Richards |
| Dean of Faculty 1955 – 1962 |
| |
| AB, Muhlenberg College, 1932; MBA, New York University, 1947; PhD, New York University, 1951. |
| Professor of Economics |
| Thad N. Marsh |
| Dean of the College 1962 – 1966 |
| AB, University of Kansas; BA, MA, BLitt, University of |
| Oxford. Professor of English |
| Edwin R. Baldrige |
| Acting Dean 1966 – 1967 |
| AB, Dartmouth College, 1952; MA, Lehigh University, |
| 1954; PhD, Lehigh University. Professor of History |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Philip B. Secor

| De | ean of | the Co | ollege | | | 1 | 967 – 1974 |
|----|--------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|------|-------------|
| | AB, | Drew | University; | MA, | PhD, | Duke | University. |
| | Asso | ciate Pr | ofessor of Po | litical | Science | 2 | |

Charles S. McClain

Acting Dean of the College 1974 - 1975BA, College of Wooster; MA, Cornell University; AMD, Eastman School of Music. Professor of Music

Harold L. Stenger, Jr.

Vice President & Dean of the College 1976 - 1984AB, 1936; AM, 1940; PhD, 1954, University of Pennsylvania. Professor of English

Walter E. Loy, Jr.

Interim Vice President & Dean of the College1984 - 1985 BS, Muhlenberg College; MS, Drexel Institute of Technology; PhD, Temple University. Professor of Physics

Robert C. Williams

Vice President & Dean of the College 1985 - 1987AB, Oakwood College; BD, Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary; STM, Union Theological Seminary; MPhil, PhD, Columbia University. Professor of Philosophy

Nelvin L. Vos

Vice President & Dean of the College 1987 - 1993BA, Calvin College; MA, PhD, University of Chicago. Professor of English

Richard C. Hatch

Dean of the College for Faculty 1993 - 1996ScB, Brown University; PhD, University of New Hampshire. Professor of Chemistry

Curtis G. Dretsch

Vice President for Academic Affairs &

Dean of the College for Faculty 1996-2003 BA, Montana State University; MFA, Southern Methodist University. Professor of Theatre Arts

Marjorie Hass

Provost

BA, MA, PhD, University of Illinois, Professor of Philosophy

John G. Ramsay

Provost

2009 - presentBA, Bucknell University; PhD, State University of New York at Buffalo, Professor of Education

2004 - 2009

II. Faculty

1. DAY COLLEGE FACULTY DEMOGRAPHICS BY SEX, EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND RANK

| | Fa | 11 20 | 07 | Fa | 11 20 | 08 | Fa | 11 20 | 09 | Fa | 11 20 | 10 | Fa | 11 20 | 11 |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| | m | f | t | m | f | t | m | f | t | m | f | t | m | f | t |
| FULL-TIME FACULT | ' Y* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professor | 31 | 14 | 45 | 32 | 14 | 46 | 35 | 15 | 50 | 36 | 15 | 51 | 38 | 15 | 53 |
| Associate Professor | 28 | 23 | 51 | 27 | 22 | 49 | 26 | 25 | 51 | 27 | 27 | 54 | 29 | 26 | 55 |
| Assistant Professor | 21 | 21 | 42 | 20 | 27 | 47 | 19 | 25 | 44 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 22 | 37 |
| Instructor | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lecturer | 5 | 21 | 26 | 3 | 22 | 25 | 2 | 22 | 24 | 2 | 21 | 23 | 3 | 22 | 25 |
| No rank | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total Full-time | 86 | 79 | 165 | 84 | 86 | 170 | 84 | 87 | 171 | 87 | 83 | 170 | 86 | 85 | 171 |
| PART-TIME FACULTY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Lecturer | 71 | 44 | 115 | 68 | 44 | 112 | 72 | 46 | 118 | 64 | 49 | 113 | 65 | 57 | 122 |
| Total Part-time | 71 | 45 | 116 | 68 | 45 | 113 | 72 | 48 | 120 | 64 | 50 | 115 | 65 | 58 | 123 |
| TOTAL FACULTY | 157 | 124 | 281 | 152 | 131 | 283 | 156 | 135 | 291 | 151 | 134 | 285 | 151 | 143 | 294 |

* Data includes managers who have faculty status, but may not have faculty rank.

2. AVERAGE FULL-TIME FACULTY SALARIES BY DOLLAR AMOUNTS

| Rank | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Professor | \$87,252 | \$90,677 | \$92,088 | \$94,124 | \$96,070 |
| Associate Professor | \$68,795 | \$72,307 | \$73,094 | \$74,166 | \$75,155 |
| Assistant Professor | \$55,209 | \$56,023 | \$56,913 | \$58,163 | \$59,710 |
| Instructor | * | \$47,500 | * | * | * |
| Lecturer | \$44,632 | \$47,126 | \$48,158 | \$49,711 | \$50,144 |

* Average salary is not computed if number in the category is less than five.

3. FULL-TIME FACULTY SALARY INCREASES BY FISCAL YEAR

| Fiscal Year | Average Percent Increase | Consumer Price Index |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1992-1993 | 4.9% | 3.1% |
| 1993-1994 | 4.1% | 2.9% |
| 1994-1995 | 3.9% | 2.7% |
| 1995-1996 | 3.6% | 2.7% |
| 1996-1997 | 4.4% | 2.5% |
| 1997-1998 | 3.1% | 3.3% |
| 1998-1999 | 3.9% | 1.7% |
| 1999-2000 | 5.1% | 1.6% |
| 2000-2001 | 5.9% | 2.7% |
| 2001-2002 | 6.5% | 3.4% |
| 2002-2003 | 5.8% | 1.6% |
| 2003-2004 | 4.6% | 2.4% |
| 2004-2005 | 5.0% | 1.9% |
| 2005-2006 | 5.1% | 3.3% |
| 2006-2007 | 5.5% | 3.4% |
| 2007-2008 | 6.1% | 2.5% |
| 2008-2009 | 5.7% | 4.1% |
| 2009-2010 | 3.4% | 0.1% |
| 2010-2011 | 2.9% | 2.7% |
| 2011-2012 | 3.1% | 1.5% |

4. FACULTY COMMITTEES AND OFFICES, 2011-2012

STANDING COMMITTEES

| Academic Policy Committee | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term | | | | |
| Holmes Miller | 1 | | | | |
| David Degenvyegger | 1 | | | | |

| David Rosenwasser | 1 |
|-------------------|---|
| Joe Elliott | 2 |
| Kathy Wixon | 2 |
| Charlie Russell | 3 |
| Lora Taub | 3 |
| Bill Tighe | 3 |

Appeals Committee

| Appeuls Committee | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
| Bruce Anderson, | 2 |
| Chair | |
| John Malsberger, | 2 |
| Vice Chair | |
| Kathy Wixon | 1 |
| Laura Edelman | 1 |
| Mike Huber (off Fall | 2 |
| 2011) | |
| George Benjamin | Fall 2011 |
| Tim Averill | 2 |
| Bill Dunham | 3 |
| Michael London | 3 |

Curriculum Committee

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Paul McEwan | 1 |
| Jeff Pooley | 1 |
| Christine Ingersoll | 2 |
| Cathy Ouellette | 2 |
| Jim Peck | 2 |
| Luna Iskold | 3 |
| John Sullivan | 3 |

Evaluation Committee on Tenure and Promotion

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Janine Chi | 1 |
| Jeff Rudski | 1 |
| Erika Sutherland | 1 |
| Tom Cragin | 2 |
| Dan Wilson | 2 |
| Marten Edwards | 3 |
| Beth Schachter | 3 |

Faculty Development and Scholarship Committee

| Committee | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
| Erika Iyengar | 1 |
| Stefanie Sinno | 1 |
| Margo Thompson | 2 |
| Anne Esacove | 2 |
| Amy Hark | 3 |
| Eduardo Olid | 3 |
| Guerrero | |

Faculty Personnel and Policies Committee

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Jane Flood | 1 |
| Chris Herrick | 1 |
| Ray Barnes | 2 |
| Robert Croskey | 2 |
| Sharon Albert | 3 |
| Thad Robinson | 3 |
| Elyn Rykken | 3 |

Library Committee

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Kate Ranieri | 1 |
| Franz Birgel | 2 |
| Adam Clark | 2 |
| Hartley Lachter | 2 |
| Kim Gallon | 3 |
| Elizabeth McCain | 3 |

Nominating Committee

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Amze Emmons | 1 |
| Mike Huber (off Fall | 1 |
| 2011) | |
| Byungchul Cha | Fall 2011 |
| Roland Kushner | 1 |
| Diane Follet | 2 |
| Donna Bergenstock | 3 |
| Amy Hark | 3 |

Wescoe School Academic Policy/ Curriculum Committee

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Paula Irwin (away | 1 |
| Fall 2011) | |
| Joe Keane | Fall 2011 |
| Sally Richwine | 1 |
| Susan Clemens | 2 |
| Pam Stilin | 3 |

Writing Program Committee

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Amy Corbin | 1 |
| Bruce Wightman | 1 |
| (away Fall 2011) | |
| Elizabeth McCain | Fall 2011 |
| Keri Colabroy | 2 |
| Pearl Rosenberg | 2 |
| Chip Gruen | 3 |
| Brian Mello | 3 |

COLLEGE COMMITTEES

College Committee on Campus Life

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Troy Dwyer | 1 |
| Byungchul Cha | 2 |
| Sue Clemens | 2 |

Lectures and Forums

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Steven Coutinho | 1 |
| Sue Clemens | 2 |
| Mohsin Hashim | 3 |

Fitness and Athletics Committee

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Brian Mello | 1 |
| Byungchul Cha | 2 |
| Rich Niesenbaum (off | 3 |
| spring 2012) | |
| Peter Pettit | Spring 2012 |

College Committee on Information Technologies

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Trish Boyles | 1 |
| Brett Fadem | 2 |
| Diane Follet | 3 |

Institutional Review Board

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Louise Shive | 1 |
| Matt Dohn | 2 |
| Dan Doviak | 3 |

| | T 19 | | N 1 |
|---------|-------------|------|------------|
| Academi | c Judi | cial | Soard |

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Chrys Cronin | 1 |
| Susan Kahlenberg | 1 |
| (off Spring) | |
| Mark Stein | Spring 2012 |
| Troy Dwyer | 2 |
| Margo Thompson | 2 |
| Martin Edwards | 3 |
| Gretchen Gotthard | 3 |

Social Judicial Board

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Keri Colabroy | 1 |
| Brian Mello | 1 |
| Cathy Ouellette | 1 |
| Byungchul Cha | 2 |
| Chris Kovats-Bernat | 2 |
| Francesca Coppa | 3 |
| Gretchen Gotthard | 3 |
| Thad Robinson | 3 |

Faculty Observers to the Board

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Christine Ingersoll | 1 |
| Michele Deegan | 2 |

Secretary of the Faculty

| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Brian Mello | 1 |

President and Provost Advisory

| Committee | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Faculty Member | Years remaining in term | |
| Donna Bergenstock | 1 | |
| Tom Cartelli (away | 2 | |
| Fall 2011) | | |
| Jim Bloom | Fall 2011 | |
| Penny Dunham | 3 | |

5. FACULTY AWARDS

LINDBACK AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED TEACHING

The 1970s

| John E. Trainer, Biology | 1970 |
|--|------|
| Edwin R. Baldrige, Jr., History | 1970 |
| Truman L. Koehler, Mathematics | 1971 |
| Arvids Ziedonis, Jr., Foreign Languages | 1971 |
| Adolph H. Wegener, Foreign Languages | 1972 |
| Walter E. Loy, Physics | 1972 |
| Henry M. M. Richards, Economics | 1973 |
| Richard C. Hatch, Chemistry | 1973 |
| Carl S. Oplinger, Biology | 1975 |
| Wilson N. Serfass, Jr., Economics | 1975 |
| Kenneth W. Webb, Foreign Languages | 1976 |
| John C. Weston, Biology | 1976 |
| Donald W. Shive, Chemistry | 1977 |
| Lawrence Juda, Political Science | 1977 |
| William H. Jennings, Religion | 1978 |
| Silas D. White, Psychology | 1978 |
| Christopher C. Joyner, Political Science | 1979 |
| David N. Stehly, Chemistry | 1979 |
| | |
| The 1980s | |
| Albert A. Kipa, Foreign Languages | 1980 |
| Robert Wind, Classics | 1980 |
| Ludwig F. Schlecht, Philosophy | 1981 |
| Daniel J. Wilson, History | 1981 |
| Michael E. Hattersley, English | 1982 |
| Carol V. Grener, Foreign Languages | 1982 |
| Patricia J. DeBellis, Foreign Languages | 1983 |
| Ann E. Wonsiewicz, Education | 1983 |
| Charles C. Richter, Drama | 1984 |
| Daniel Klem, Jr., Biology | 1984 |
| Theodore Maiser, Psychology | 1985 |
| Theodore W. Schick, Jr., Philosophy | 1985 |
| Marsha R. Baar, Chemistry | 1986 |
| Thomas Cartelli, English | 1986 |
| James N. Marshall, Economics | 1987 |
| Robert B. Thornburg, English | 1987 |
| Ralph S. Graber, English | 1988 |
| Irvin R. Schmoyer, Biology | 1988 |
| Jay H. Hartman, English | 1989 |
| Alton J. Slane, Political Science | 1989 |
| ······································ | |
| The 1990s | |
| Robert K. Stump, Mathematics | 1990 |
| Arvids Ziedonis, Jr., Foreign Languages | 1990 |
| ······································ | |

| George A. Benjamin, Computer Science | 1992 |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Connie Kunda, Physical Education | 1992 |
| John S. Meyer, Mathematics | 1993 |
| Kathryn A. Wixon, Foreign Languages | 1993 |
| Michael J. Carbone, Education | 1994 |
| Christine T. Sistare, Philosophy | 1995 |
| Jill Stephen, English | 1996 |
| Robert F. Milligan, Physics | 1997 |
| David Rosenwasser, English | 1998 |
| Laura Snodgrass, Psychology | 1999 |
| | |

The 2000s

| P. Alec Marsh, English | 2000 |
|--|------|
| William Dunham, Mathematical Sciences | 2001 |
| Lawrence Hass, Philosophy | 2002 |
| Karen Dearborn, Theatre and Dance | 2003 |
| Paula Irwin, Accounting | 2004 |
| Penelope Dunham, Mathematical Sciences | 2005 |
| Christopher Borick, Political Science | 2006 |
| Mohsin Hashim, Political Science | 2007 |
| Linda McGuire, Mathematics and | 2008 |
| Computer Science | |
| Sue Jansen, Media and Communication | 2009 |
| Elizabeth McCain, Biology | 2010 |
| Amy Hark, Biology | 2011 |

Kathleen E. Harring, Psychology

Joan F. Marx, Foreign Languages

1991

1991

CLASS OF '32 RESEARCH PROFESSOR

| Daniel J. Wilson, History | 1986-1987 |
|---|-------------|
| Robert F. Milligan, Physics | 1987-1988 |
| Jadviga da Costa Nunes, Art | 1988-1989 |
| Darrell H. Jodock, Religion | 1988-1989 |
| Jose M. Lopez, Foreign Languages | 1989-1990 |
| Linnea Johnson, English | 1990-1991 |
| Joseph E. B. Elliott, Art | Fall 1991 |
| Sue Curry Jansen, Communication | Spring 1992 |
| Thomas Cartelli, English | 1992-1993 |
| Alan L. Mittleman, Religion | 1993-1994 |
| James D. Bloom, English | 1994-1995 |
| Position not occupied | 1995-1996 |
| Scott Sherk, Art | 1996-1997 |
| William J. Tighe, History | 1997-1998 |
| Position not occupied | 1998-1999 |
| Position not occupied | 1999-2000 |
| Larry Hass, Philosophy | 2000-2001 |
| Position not occupied | 2001-2002 |
| William Dunham, Mathematical Sciences | 2002-2003 |
| Mary Lawlor, English | 2002-2003 |
| Richard Niesenbaum, Biology | 2003-2004 |
| William Abruzzi, Sociology & Anthropology | 2004-2005 |
| Douglas Ovens, Music | 2005-2006 |
| Tammy Lewis, Sociology & Anthropology | 2006-2007 |
| James Bloom, English | 2007-2008 |
| Daniel Wilson, History | 2008-2009 |
| Thomas Cartelli, English | 2009-2010 |
| Jason Kelsey, Chemistry | 2010-2011 |
| Christopher Borick, Political Science | 2011-2012 |
| | |

DONALD B. HOFFMAN RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

| Scott Sherk, Art | 1992-1993 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Daniel Klem, Jr., Biology | 1993-1994 |
| Theodore W. Schick, Jr., Philosophy | 1994-1995 |
| Position not occupied | 1995-1996 |
| Douglas P. Ovens, Music | 1996-1997 |
| William Dunham, Mathematical Sciences | 1997-1998 |
| Position not occupied | 1998-1999 |
| Position not occupied | 1999-2000 |
| Grant F. Scott, English | 2000-2001 |
| Position not occupied | 2001-2002 |
| Marjorie Hass, Philosophy | 2002-2003 |
| Bruce Anderson, Chemistry | 2003-2004 |
| Thomas Cartelli, English | 2004-2005 |
| Bruce Wightman, Biology | 2005-2006 |
| P. Alec Marsh, English | 2006-2007 |
| Richard Niesenbaum, Biology | 2007-2008 |
| Scott Sherk, Art | 2008-2009 |
| Christine Ingersoll, Chemistry | 2009-2010 |
| Mary Lawlor, English | 2010-2011 |
| Position not occupied | 2011-2012 |

ROBERT C. WILLIAMS FACULTY AWARD

| Joseph Molitoris, Physics | 1988 |
|--|------|
| Scott Sherk, Art | 1989 |
| Sue Curry Jansen, Communication | 1990 |
| Alan L. Mittleman, Religion | 1991 |
| Frederick Norling, Business | 1992 |
| Christine T. Sistare, Philosophy | 1993 |
| Douglas P. Ovens, Music | 1994 |
| Grant F. Scott, English | 1995 |
| Richard A. Niesenbaum, Biology | 1996 |
| Penelope H. Dunham, Mathematical Sciences | 1997 |
| P. Alec Marsh, English | 1998 |
| Jeffrey Rudski, Psychology | 1999 |
| Bruce C. Wightman, Biology | 2000 |
| Francesca Coppa, English | 2001 |
| Barri Gold, English | 2002 |
| Lisa R. Perfetti, Languages, Literatures, and Cultures | 2003 |
| Tammy Lewis, Sociology & Anthropology | 2004 |
| James Peck, Theatre & Dance | 2005 |
| Francine Roussel, Theatre & Dance | 2006 |
| Marten Edwards, Biology | 2007 |
| Charles Anderson, Theatre & Dance | 2008 |
| Michael Huber, Mathematics & Computer Science | 2009 |
| Jefferson Pooley, Media & Communication | 2010 |
| Paul McEwan, Media & Communication/ Film Studies | 2011 |

PAUL C. EMPIE MEMORIAL AWARD

| Charles S. Bednar, Political Science | 1983 |
|---|------|
| Claude E. Dierolf, English | 1984 |
| Nelvin L. Vos, English | 1985 |
| Walter E. Loy, Jr., Physics | 1986 |
| Darrell H. Jodock, Religion | 1987 |
| Arvids Ziedonis, Jr., Foreign Languages | 1988 |
| Carl S. Oplinger, Biology | 1989 |
| Charles C. Richter, Drama | 1990 |
| Michael J. Carbone, Education | 1991 |
| Walter H. Wagner, Religion | 1992 |
| Ann E. Wonsiewicz, Education | 1993 |
| Edwin R. Baldrige, Jr., History | 1994 |
| Frederick Norling, Business | 1995 |
| Christine T. Sistare, Philosophy | 1996 |
| Kathryn A. Wixon, Foreign Languages & Literatures | 1997 |
| Marjorie Hass, Philosophy | 1998 |
| Kathleen E. Harring, Psychology | 1999 |
| Patrice DiQuinzio, Philosophy | 2000 |
| Giacomo Gambino, Political Science | 2001 |
| Scott Sherk, Art | 2002 |
| Alan Mittleman, Religion | 2003 |
| Anna Adams, History | 2004 |
| Daniel Wilson, History | 2005 |
| Lisa Perfetti, Languages, Literatures & Cultures | 2006 |
| Lora Taub-Pervizpour, Media and Communication | 2007 |
| Erika Sutherland, Languages, Literatures & Cultures | 2008 |
| Jane Flood, Physics | 2009 |
| Jeremy Teissere, Biology/ Neuroscience | 2010 |
| Mohsin Hashim, Political Science | 2011 |
| | |

FACULTY

6. FACULTY & STAFF PUBLICATIONS, 2010-2011

- Amdur, David. "International Cross-holdings of Bonds in a Two-good DSGE Model." Economics Letters 108.2 (2010) : 163-166.
- Borick, Christopher P., and Barry G. Rabe. "A Reason to Believe: Examining the Factors that Determine Individual Views on Global Warming." Social Science Quarterly (Blackwell Publishing Limited) 91.3 (2010): 777-800.
- Borick, Christopher. "American Public Opinion and Climate Exchange." Greenhouse Governance: Addressing Climate Change in America. Ed. Barry G. Rabe. Brookings Institution Press, 2010.
- Brooks, Amra. Ramshackle. New Fraktur Arts Journal 2 (December 2010) http://blindwillowbookshop.com/NFAJ2.pdf
- Cohen, Joshua, and Gretchen Hanson Gotthard. "Extinction of Appetitive Learning Is Disrupted by Cycloheximide and Propranolol in the Sand Maze in Rats." Neurobiology of Learning and Memory 95.4 (2011) : 484-490.
- Colabroy, Keri L. "A Writing-intensive, Methods-based Laboratory Course for Undergraduates." Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education 39.3 (2011) : 196-203.
- Corbin, Amy. "Review [No Man's Land]." Film Quarterly 60.1 (Autumn 2006): 46-50.
- Edwards, Marten, Richard Niesenbaum, and Emily Mooney. "Genetic Differentiation Between Sun and Shade Habitats in Populations of Lindera Benzoin L." Population Ecology 52.3 (2010): 417-425.
- Gordon, R.M., Hoffman, L., and Tjeltveit, A. Religion and Psychotherapy: Ethical Conflicts and Confluence. Pennsylvania Psychologist 70.9:3-4.
- Grossman, Gayanne, Donna Krasnow, and Thomas Welsh. "Effective Use of Turnout: Biomechanical, Neuromuscular, and Behavioral Considerations." Journal of Dance Education 10.1 (2010): 54-67
- Herstoff, Emily M., and Erika V. Iyengar. "Individuals of Crepidula Adunca (Mollusca, Gastropoda) Avoid Shared Doom Through Host Specificity." Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 406.1-2 (2011) : 79-86.
- Huber, Michael. "Feed a Fever, or How long should I leave a thermometer in my mouth to take my body temperature accurately?" CODEE Journal (August 2010).
- Huber, Michael. "Mick Has (Almost) Left the Building." Chance 23.4 (December 2010).
- Huber, Michael. "Teaching Differential Equations with Modeling and Visualization." CODEE Journal (August 2010).
- Huber, Michael. "Hercules Meets Laplace in the Classroom." CODEE Journal (August 2010).
- Huber, Michael. "The Phenomena of Mechanical Resonance, or Think About Differential Equations the Next Time You Fly." CODEE Journal (August 2010).
- Ingersoll, C.M., R.A. Niesenbaum, C.E. Weigle and JH. Lehman. 2010. Total Phenolics and Individual Phenolic Acids Vary with Light Environment in Lindera Benzoin. Botany 88.11 (2010): 1007-1010.
- Iskold, Luba. Intermediate Ukrainian. CALICO 2. 2 (January 2011).
- Jansen, Sue Curry, "Redesigning a Nation: Welcome to E-stonia, 2001-2018." Branding of Post-Communist Nations: Marketizing National Identities in the 'New' Europe. Ed. Nadia Kanova. Routledge, 2011.
- Jansen, Sue Curry. "International Public Relations: Neo-liberal Fixer and Diplomat without Portfolio." The Propaganda Society: Promotional Culture and Politics in Global Context. Ed. Gerald Sussmann. Peter Lang, 2011.
- Jansen, Sue Curry. Introduction. Media and Social Justice. Ed. Jefferson Pooley, Lora Taub-Pervizpour, and Sue Curry. Jansen. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2011.
- Jarson, Jennifer. "Information Literacy and Higher Education." College & Research Libraries News 71.10 (2010) : 534 -538.

FACULTY

- Kelsey, Jason W et al. "Influence of Plant-earthworm Interactions on SOM Chemistry and p,p'-DDE Bioaccumulation." Chemosphere 83.7 (2011) : 897-902.
- Klem, D., Jr. "Sheet glass as a principal human-associated avian mortality factor." Avian Ecology and Conservation: A Pennsylvania Focus with National Implications. Ed. S. K. Majumdar, T. L. Master, R. M. Ross, R. Mulvihill, M. Brittingham, and J. Huffman. Easton, PA: Pennsylvania Academy of Sciences, 2010.
- Kovats-Bernat, J. Christopher. "Haïti Chérie." Childhood 17.3 (2010) : 426 -429.
- Kushner, Roland J. "Scale, Scope, and Structure in the Community Chorus Industry." Journal of Arts Management, Law, and Society 41 (January-March 2011): 38-54.
- Kushner, Roland J. 2010 Chorus Operations Survey Report. New York: Chorus America, 2010.
- Kushner, Roland J., and Randy Cohen. "Measuring National-Level Cultural Capacity With the National Arts Index." International Journal of Arts Management 13.3 (Spring 2011): 20-40.
- Kushner, Roland. National Arts Index 2010: An Annual Measure of the Vitality of Arts and Culture in the United States. S.I.: Americans for the Arts, 2011.
- Kussmaul, C. Onshore and offshore outsourcing with agility: Lessons learned. Agility across Time and Space. D. Šmite, N. B. Moe, and P. J. Ågerfalk, eds. Springer, 2010
- Levant, Ronald F., and Katherine A. Richmond. "Teaching masculinity in the undergraduate classroom." PsycCRITIQUES 55.2 (2010).
- Liebov, Benjamin K., Joseph M. Keane, et al. "Topological Variations of the PDP Ligand and Its Prospects in Molybdenum(0) Dearomatization Agents." Inorganic Chemistry 50.11 (2011) : 4677-4679 http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/ic200403t>.
- Mathews, Lanethea. From Ladies Aid to NGO: Transformations in Methodist Women's Organizing in Postwar America. Breaking the Wave: Women, Their Organizations, and Feminism, 1945-1985. Ed. Kathleen A. Laughlin and Jacqueline L. Castledine. New York: Routledge, 2011.
- Mathews-Gardner, A. Lanethea. "The Postwar Black Women's Club Movement: The Intersection of Gender, Race, and American Political Development, 1940–1960." Journal of Women, Politics & Policy 31.3 (2010) : 260-285.
- Matthew Cecconi and Mike Huber, "Rare Magic Numbers and the Hall of Fame" a guest blog to WFAN's By The Numbers, found online at http://newyork.cbslocal.com/2010/11/29/by-the-numbers-rare-magic-numbers-and-the-hall-of-fame/.
- McEwan, Paul. Bruce McDonald's "Hard Core Logo." University of Toronto Press, Scholarly Publishing Division, 2011.
- Mello, Brian. "(Re)Considering the Labor Movement in Turkey." Ed. Brian Mello. European Journal of Turkish Studies 11 (2010) : n. pag http://ejts.revues.org/index4305.html.
- Parker, J., & Tazhina, G. Investigating Transformative Learning in Kazakhstan After a Century of Crisis. Transformative Learning in Time of Crisis: Individual and Collective Challenges. Proceedings of the 9th International Transformative Learning Conference. Ed. M. Alhadeff-Jones and A. Kokkos. New York & Athens, Greece: Teachers College, Columbia University & The Hellenic Open University, 2011.
- Peck, James. "Intradisciplinarity in Theatre History: Anne Oldfield's Mrs. Brittle via Brecht's Not/But." Theater Historiography: Critical Interventions. Ed. Henry Bial and Scott Magelssen.University of Michigan Press, 2010.
- Pettit, Peter. 'The Passion of the Christ' and Its Ramifications with Reference to the Protestant Churches and Jewish-Christian Relations. The Protestant-Jewish Conundrum. Ed. Jonathan Frankel and Ezra Mendelsohn. Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press, 2010.

FACULTY

- Pooley, Jefferson, and Mark Solovey. "Marginal to the Revolution: The Curious Relationship Between Economics and the Behavioral Sciences Movement in Mid-Twentieth-Century America." History of Political Economy 42.Suppl_1 (2010) : 199-233.
- Pooley, Jefferson, Lora Taub-Pervizpour, and Sue Curry Jansen. Media and Social Justice. Palgrave Macmillan, 2011.
- Pooley, Jefferson. "The Consuming Self: From Flappers to Facebook." Blowing Up the Brand. Ed. Melissa Aronczyk and Devon Powers. Peter Lang, 2010. Print.
- Rudski, Jeffrey M, Lauren R Bernstein, and Joy E Mitchell. "Effects of Menstrual Cycle Phase on Ratings of Implicitly Erotic Art." Archives of Sexual Behavior 40.4 (2011) : 767-773.
- Schlecht, Ludwig, and Susan Clemens. 100 Years of Adult Education at Muhlenberg College. [Allentown: Muhlenberg College], 2011.
- Scott, Grant F.. "Bright Star." Studies in Romanticism 49.3 (2010): 507-12.
- Sinno, Stefanie M, and Melanie Killen. "Social Reasoning About 'Second-Shift' Parenting." The British Journal of Developmental Psychology 29.Pt 2 (2011) : 313-329.
- Slizovskiy, Ilya B., and Jason W. Kelsey. "Soil Sterilization Affects Aging-related Sequestration and Bioavailability of p,p'-DDE and Anthracene to Earthworms." Environmental Pollution 158.10 (2010) : 3285-3289.
- Solovey, Mark, and Jefferson D. Pooley. "The Price of Success: Sociologist Harry Alpert, the NSF's First Social Science Policy Architect." Annals of Science 68.2 (2011) : 229-260.
- Tighe, William. "Familia reginae: the Privy Court." The Elizabethan World. Ed. Susan Doran and Norman L. Jones. Milton Park, Abingdon; New York: Routledge, 2010.
- Walters, William and Michael Huber. "Concerning the Integral" International Journal of Mathematics and Statistics (August 2010).

III. Employees

1. COLLEGE PERSONNEL, FALL 2011 BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, SEX AND CLASSIFICATION

| | Full-time* | | | Pa | art-tir | ne | Total | | |
|--|------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| | m | f | t | m | f | t | m | f | t |
| Faculty, Lecturers, and Instructors | 86 | 85 | 171 | 65 | 58 | 123 | 151 | 143 | 294 |
| Managers (includes Coaches) | 69 | 84 | 153 | 6 | 21 | 27 | 75 | 105 | 180 |
| Staff Associates (Technicians, Secretarial/Clerical and part-time Coaches) | 4 | 59 | 63 | 37 | 54 | 91 | 41 | 113 | 154 |
| Security and Plant Operations | 69 | 35 | 104 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 74 | 43 | 117 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL | 228 | 263 | 491 | 113 | 141 | 254 | 341 | 404 | 745 |

* Full-time managers work at least 9 months per year. Full-time staff associates work at least 1,720 hours per year. Employment classifications reflect primary area of responsibility.

2. EMPLOYEE CENSUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND CLASSIFICATION

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| FULL-TIME* | | | | | |
| Faculty, Lecturers, and Instructors | 165 | 170 | 171 | 170 | 171 |
| Managers (includes Coaches) | 144 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 153 |
| Staff Associates (Technicians and Secretarial/Clerical) | 64 | 65 | 63 | 62 | 63 |
| Security and Plant Operations | 101 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 104 |
| Subtotal | 474 | 483 | 483 | 484 | 491 |
| PART-TIME | | | | | |
| Faculty, Lecturers, and Instructors | 116 | 113 | 120 | 115 | 123 |
| Managers (includes Coaches) | 26 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 27 |
| Staff Associates (Technicians and Secretarial/Clerical) | 88 | 94 | 90 | 94 | 91 |
| Security and Plant Operations | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| Subtotal | 241 | 243 | 246 | 246 | 254 |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEES | 715 | 726 | 729 | 730 | 745 |

* Full-time managers work at least 9 months per year. Full-time staff associates work at least 1,720 hours per year. Employment classifications reflect primary area of responsibility.

3. POSITIONS IN THE PRESIDENTIAL ASSISTANT PROGRAM, 2011-2012

Title

| Assistant to the Director |
|--|
| Presidential Assistant, Alumni Relations |
| Religious Life Assistant |
| Student Help Desk Assistant |
| Web Content Coordinator |
| Multimedia Coordinator |
| Technology Assistant |
| Presidential Assistant, Public Relations |
| Presidential Assistant, Residential Services |
| Seegers Union Assistant |
| Presidential Assistant, Student Activities |
| Employer Relations Associate |
| Development Associate, Theatre & Dance |
| Wescoe School Associate (two positions) |

Department

Academic Resource Center Alumni Relations Chapel Information Technology Information Technology Information Technology Language Learning Center Public Relations Residential Services Seegers Union Student Activities The Career Center Theatre & Dance Wescoe School

STUDENT

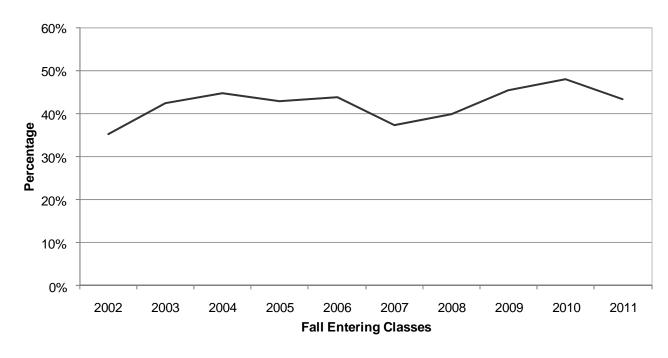
I. Admission

1. INCOMING CLASS ADMISSIONS PROFILE

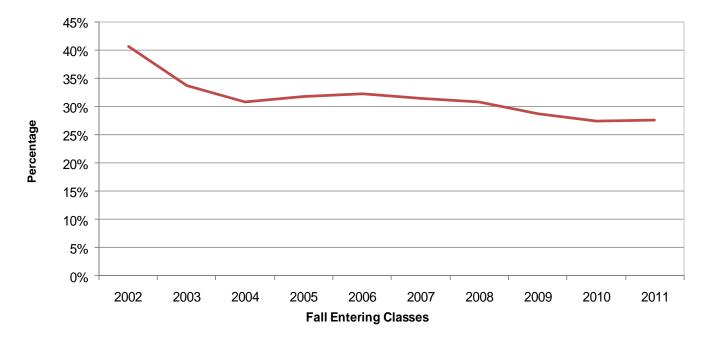
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number | | | | | |
| Applicants | 4,703 | 4,846 | 4,410 | 4,568 | 4,876 |
| Acceptances | 1,750 | 1,927 | 2,002 | 2,195 | 2,109 |
| Enrollments | 551 | 597 | 577 | 603 | 584 |
| Percentage | | | | | |
| Applicants Accepted | 37.2% | 39.8% | 45.4% | 48.1% | 43.3% |
| Applicants Enrolled | 11.7% | 12.3% | 13.1% | 13.2% | 12.0% |
| Acceptances Enrolled | 31.5% | 30.9% | 28.8% | 27.5% | 27.7% |
| Secondary School Preparation | | | | | |
| % from Public Schools | 70% | 78% | 71% | 71% | 72% |
| % from Private/Parochial Schools | 30% | 22% | 29% | 29% | 28% |
| Rank in Secondary School Class* | | | | | |
| Public: | | | | | |
| First Tenth | 48% | 49% | 43% | 47% | 55% |
| Second Tenth | 27% | 26% | 22% | 26% | 21% |
| Third Tenth | 12% | 13% | 20% | 15% | 12% |
| Fourth Tenth | 9% | 7% | 9% | 8% | 7% |
| Bottom Half | 2% | 0% | 3% | 2% | 2% |
| Private: | | | | | |
| First Tenth | 47% | 52% | 30% | 43% | 29% |
| Second Tenth | 29% | 13% | 26% | 21% | 21% |
| Third Tenth | 6% | 13% | 22% | 29% | 7% |
| Fourth Tenth | 12% | 17% | 11% | 8% | 18% |
| Bottom Half | 6% | 0% | 11% | 7% | 21% |
| Composite Top Tenth | 47% | 50% | 41% | 47% | 51% |
| Geographical Distribution | | | | | |
| % from Pennsylvania | 23% | 24% | 19% | 19% | 22% |
| % from New Jersey | 34% | 34% | 33% | 35% | 34% |
| % from New York | 21% | 20% | 23% | 19% | 19% |
| % from Other | 22% | 22% | 25% | 27% | 25% |
| Gender Distribution | | | | | |
| % Male | 45% | 42% | 42% | 44% | 39% |
| % Female | 55% | 58% | 58% | 56% | 61% |

* Rank in Secondary School Class percentages are based on ranked students only.

2. GRAPH: PERCENT OF ACCEPTANCES



3. GRAPH: ENROLLMENT YIELD



4. SAT SCORES OF INCOMING CLASS

| Entering | VERBAL S | CORES | MATH SC | ORES | COMBINED | SCORES |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Class | Muhlenberg | National | Muhlenberg | National | Muhlenberg | National |
| 1992 | 508 | 423 | 567 | 476 | 1075 | 899 |
| 1993 | 506 | 424 | 565 | 478 | 1071 | 902 |
| 1994 | 504 | 423 | 568 | 479 | 1072 | 902 |
| 1995 | 506 | 428 | 568 | 482 | 1074 | 910 |
| 1996* | 579 | 505 | 580 | 508 | 1159 | 1013 |
| 1997 | 570 | 506 | 577 | 511 | 1147 | 1017 |
| 1998 | 580 | 505 | 581 | 512 | 1161 | 1017 |
| 1999 | 582 | 505 | 586 | 511 | 1168 | 1016 |
| 2000 | 592 | 505 | 601 | 514 | 1193 | 1019 |
| 2001 | 592 | 506 | 602 | 514 | 1194 | 1020 |
| 2002 | 595 | 504 | 606 | 516 | 1201 | 1020 |
| 2003 | 600 | 507 | 612 | 519 | 1212 | 1026 |
| 2004 | 608 | 508 | 612 | 518 | 1220 | 1026 |
| 2005 | 610 | 508 | 620 | 520 | 1230 | 1028 |
| 2006 | 607 | 503 | 612 | 518 | 1219 | 1021 |
| 2007 | 602 | 502 | 612 | 515 | 1214 | 1017 |
| 2008 | 606 | 502 | 613 | 515 | 1219 | 1017 |
| 2009 | 604 | 501 | 606 | 515 | 1210 | 1016 |
| 2010 | 616 | 501 | 615 | 516 | 1231 | 1017 |
| 2011 | 612 | 497 | 619 | 514 | 1231 | 1011 |

* Re-centered scores begin in 1996.

5. ADMISSIONS APPLICATION OVERLAP TOP TEN RANKING

| School | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| American University | - | - | 6 | - | 5 |
| Boston University | - | - | - | 10 | 10(t) |
| Bucknell University | 10 | 8 | - | - | - |
| University of Delaware | - | 6 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| College of New Jersey | 4(t) | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| Dickinson College | 9 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 4 |
| Fordham University | - | - | 8 | - | - |
| Franklin and Marshall College | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Gettysburg College | 4(t) | 5 | - | 7 | - |
| Ithaca College | - | 7 | 3 | 1 | 8 |
| Lafayette College | 1 | 2(t) | - | 6 | 6 |
| Lehigh University | 3 | 2(t) | 4 | - | 7 |
| Skidmore College | 6 | - | 10 | 8 | - |
| SUNY Binghamton | 7 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 9 |
| Ursinus College | - | 10 | 2 | - | 10(t) |
| Villanova University | 8 | - | - | - | - |

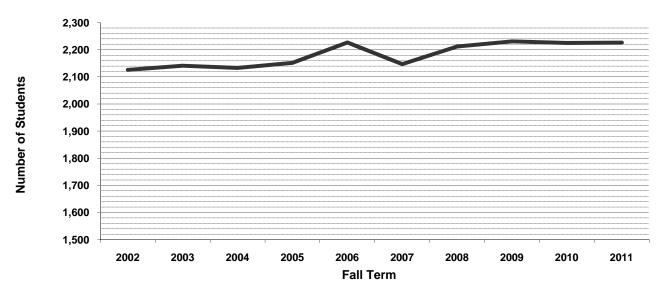
Source: Admitted Student Questionnaire of the College Board

II. Enrollments

1. DAY COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS

| Term | Study Abroad | Study in Washington | Study in Allentown | Visiting Students | Part-time Students | TOTAL Students | % Change |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Fall 2001 | 72 | 5 | 2,061 | 7 | 8 | 2,153 | 4.51% |
| Fall 2002 | 62 | 3 | 2,001 | 5 | 10 | 2,135 | -1.25% |
| Fall 2003 | 63 | 2 | 2,040 | 8 | 8 | · · | |
| | | | - | | | 2,141 | 0.71% |
| Fall 2004 | 68 | 2 | 2,043 | 8 | 12 | 2,133 | -0.37% |
| Fall 2005 | 64 | 5 | 2,067 | 11 | 5 | 2,152 | 0.89% |
| Fall 2006 | 97 | 6 | 2,116 | 1 | 7 | 2,227 | 3.49% |
| Fall 2007 | 98 | 6 | 2,054 | 2 | 14 | 2,174 | -2.38% |
| Fall 2008 | 105 | 3 | 2,088 | 3 | 13 | 2,212 | 1.75% |
| Fall 2009 | 88 | 4 | 2,129 | 2 | 8 | 2,231 | 0.86% |
| Fall 2010 | 91 | 4 | 2,114 | 1 | 15 | 2,225 | -0.27% |
| Fall 2011 | 83 | 1 | 2,131 | 1 | 10 | 2,226 | 0.04% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Spring 2002 | 57 | 8 | 2,024 | 3 | 16 | 2,108 | 5.08% |
| Spring 2003 | 62 | 3 | 1,985 | 3 | 5 | 2,058 | -2.37% |
| Spring 2004 | 62 | 5 | 2,004 | 8 | 17 | 2,096 | 1.85% |
| Spring 2005 | 66 | 7 | 1,997 | 4 | 17 | 2,091 | -0.24% |
| Spring 2006 | 90 | 3 | 2,002 | 5 | 8 | 2,108 | 0.81% |
| Spring 2007 | 94 | 3 | 2,054 | 0 | 17 | 2,168 | 2.85% |
| Spring 2008 | 80 | 10 | 2,030 | 1 | 17 | 2,138 | -1.38% |
| Spring 2009 | 101 | 4 | 2,062 | 1 | 12 | 2,180 | 1.96% |
| Spring 2010 | 72 | 5 | 2,088 | 1 | 21 | 2,187 | 0.32% |
| Spring 2011 | 103 | 9 | 2,046 | 1 | 13 | 2,172 | -0.69% |

2. GRAPH: DAY COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS of full-time students



| 3. E | NKOL | LMENT | SNAL | SHOT | FALL 2 | 2011 | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------|------------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | Se | niors | Ju | niors | Soph | nomores | Firs | st Year | | h Year | Non | -Degree | | |
| | | 012 | | 013 | | 2014 | | 015 | | escoe ificate) | | | | |
| MUHLENBERG COLLEGE STUDENTS | ∠ Male | Female | ⊿ Male | Female | Male | Female | | Female | | Female | Male | Female | HEADCOUNT | FTE |
| Traditional Day Degree | | | Male | remale | Male | remale | Male | remale | wate | remale | wate | remale | HEADCOUNT | FIE |
| Full-time Continuing | 224 | 3 294 | 188 | 272 | 241 | 314 | | | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1,542 | 1696.96 |
| New First Year Students | | 204 | 100 | 212 | 271 | 014 | 228 | 356 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 584 | 596.45 |
| New Transfer Students | | | | | 4 | 4 | | 000 | | | | | 8 | 8.13 |
| Off-Campus Students ¹ | 4 | 2 | 36 | 41 | - | 1 | | | | | | | 84 | 84.00 |
| TOTALS | 228 | 296 | 224 | 313 | 245 | 319 | 228 | 356 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2,218 | |
| Graduation Year Totals | | 524 | | 537 | | 564 | | 584 | | 6 | | 3 | , - | |
| Other Day Degree Stude | ents | | • | | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| Part-time Continuing | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 5.63 |
| Wescoe Day Students | 10 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 13 | | | 1 | 1 | 60 | 40.00 |
| TOTALS | 12 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 73 | 45.63 |
| | 7 | radition | al Day | Studen | ts Cen | sus Enro | llmen | t = 2.226 | (2388 | .41 FTE | () | | ł | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | al Non-De | | | , | | | |
| | | | | | | | opeci | Visiting S | | | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |
| | | | ſ | | | | | Day Sch | | , | | • | | 1.00 |
| | | | | | | | | Lebanon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Students | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | DeSales | | sity ³ | 6 | | 6 | 1.50 |
| | | M | | 1 | | | | Cedar C | | | 1 | 7 | 8 | 2.50 |
| | | | | | 111. | | | Lafayette | | | | 1 | 1 | 0.50 |
| | | フィ | | 1617 | //// | | | Lehigh U | | | | • | | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | Moraviar | | , | | 3 | 3 | 0.75 |
| | | | | | | | ΤΟΤΑ | | 1 | | 7 | 12 | 19 | 6.25 |
| | 240 | 305 | 228 | 321 | 246 | 321 | 242 | 369 | 9 | 2 | , 11 | 16 | 2,310 | 0.20 |
| Total Day Studente | 240 | 303 | 220 | 521 | 240 | 521 | 272 | 505 | 3 | 4 | | 10 | 2,510 | 2437 /2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | r | 1 | 2437.42 |
| Wescoe (evening only) | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wescoe (evening only) Wescoe | 15 | 17 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 27 | | | 1 | 2 | 116 | 2437.42 66.13 |
| Wescoe (evening only) Wescoe Degree Completion | 15 13 | 17 14 | 7 8 | 11 15 | 5 1 | 13 3 | 18 | 27 3 | | | 1 | 2 | 116 57 | 1 |
| Total Day Students Wescoe (evening only) Wescoe Degree Completion Total Evening | 13 | 14 | 8 | 15 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | | | 1 | | 57 | 66.13 42.25 |
| Wescoe (evening only) Wescoe Degree Completion | | | | | | | 18 18 | | | | 1 | 2 2 2 | | |

¹Includes students studying abroad or in Washington, DC ²Day Scholars Program allows individuals 60 years of age or older to audit up to two courses per semester on a space available basis. 20 Day Scholars are registered to audit courses.

³Students are registered through the Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges (LVAIC) consortium agreement.

4. DAY STUDENT ENROLLMENT BY STATE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE

| State | Fall 2009 | Fall 2010 | Fall 2011 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Arizona | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| California | 14 | 23 | 28 |
| Colorado | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| Connecticut | 151 | 155 | 145 |
| Delaware | 13 | 10 | 10 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Florida | 19 | 10 | 9 |
| Georgia | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Illinois | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| Indiana | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Kansas | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Maine | 28 | 25 | 21 |
| Maryland | 84 | 75 | 79 |
| Massachusetts | 104 | 110 | 113 |
| Michigan | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 7 | 5 |
| Montana | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Nevada | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| New Hampshire | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| New Jersey | 750 | 762 | 762 |
| New York | 435 | 441 | 433 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Pennsylvania | 528 | 497 | 489 |
| Rhode Island | 10 | 15 | 14 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Tennessee | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Texas | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Vermont | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| Virginia | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Washington | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Total U.S. Students | 2,224 | 2,218 | 2,217 |
| Non-U.S. Students | 7 | 7 | 9 |

5. DAY STUDENT ENROLLMENT PERCENTAGES BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION

| Religious Affiliation | Fall 2009 | Fall 2010 | Fall 2011 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Baptist | 0.7% | 0.5% | 0.8% |
| Catholic | 31.0% | 31.0% | 31.3% |
| Episcopal | 2.7% | 1.8% | 2.2% |
| Greek Orthodox | 0.6% | 0.7% | 0.9% |
| Hindi | 0.2% | 0.3% | 0.5% |
| Islamic | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.2% |
| Jewish | 31.3% | 32.3% | 32.3% |
| Lutheran | 6.3% | 6.1% | 6.6% |
| Mennonite | 0.2% | 0.2% | 0.1% |
| Methodist | 2.8% | 3.2% | 3.4% |
| Mixed Identity | 0.3% | 0.6% | 1.3% |
| No Affiliation | 8.5% | 7.1% | 5.5% |
| No Reported Religion | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.2% |
| Other | 3.5% | 3.5% | 3.0% |
| Other Protestant | 5.9% | 5.8% | 4.9% |
| Presbyterian | 2.6% | 3.1% | 3.6% |
| Russian Orthodox | 0.2% | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| Unitarian | 0.4% | 0.5% | 0.7% |
| United Church of Christ | 1.0% | 1.1% | 1.3% |
| Unknown | 1.7% | 1.5% | 1.0% |

6. DAY STUDENT ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP

| Ethnic Group | Fall 2009 |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Asian | 59 |
| Black | 53 |
| Hispanic | 81 |
| Native American | 1 |
| Not Reported | 8 |
| TOTAL | 202 |
| | |
| Total Students | 2,231 |

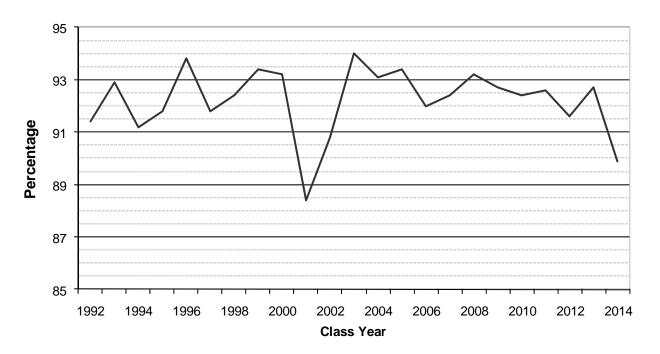
Ethnic Group-new reporting

| standards | Fall 2010 | Fall 2011 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Non Resident Alien | 7 | 6 |
| Hispanic/ Latino | 59 | 78 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 6 | 8 |
| Asian | 50 | 60 |
| Black or African American | 38 | 54 |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific | 2 | 2 |
| Islander | | |
| White | 1,614 | 1,738 |
| Two or More Ethnic Groups | 30 | 14 |
| Unknown | 419 | 267 |
| Total Students | 2,225 | 2,226 |

7. RETENTION RATES BY CLASS

| Fall | Entering | Class | |] | | ion Rates | Graduates | | |
|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|--------------|
| | | | 2 nd | Year | 3 rd | Year | 4 th | Year | |
| First Term | Class Year | Initial Size | n | % | n | % | n | % | Total Number |
| 1992 | 1996 | 466 | 437 | 93.8% | 405 | 86.9% | 388 | 83.3% | 380 |
| 1993 | 1997 | 464 | 426 | 91.8% | 382 | 82.3% | 370 | 79.7% | 362 |
| 1994 | 1998 | 463 | 428 | 92.4% | 408 | 88.1% | 388 | 83.8% | 381 |
| 1995 | 1999 | 487 | 455 | 93.4% | 425 | 87.3% | 407 | 83.6% | 407 |
| 1996 | 2000 | 532 | 496 | 93.2% | 463 | 87.0% | 435 | 81.8% | 436 |
| 1997 | 2001 | 493 | 436 | 88.4% | 397 | 80.5% | 381 | 77.3% | 388 |
| 1998 | 2002 | 577 | 524 | 90.8% | 493 | 85.4% | 480 | 83.2% | 473 |
| 1999 | 2003 | 551 | 518 | 94.0% | 489 | 88.7% | 478 | 86.8% | 472 |
| 2000 | 2004 | 579 | 539 | 93.1% | 522 | 90.2% | 502 | 86.7% | 500 |
| 2001 | 2005 | 573 | 535 | 93.4% | 490 | 85.5% | 474 | 82.7% | 479 |
| 2002 | 2006 | 547 | 503 | 92.0% | 478 | 87.4% | 469 | 85.7% | 469 |
| 2003 | 2007 | 589 | 544 | 92.4% | 512 | 86.9% | 505 | 85.7% | 502 |
| 2004 | 2008 | 559 | 521 | 93.2% | 497 | 88.9% | 482 | 86.2% | 477 |
| 2005 | 2009 | 576 | 534 | 92.7% | 507 | 88.0% | 498 | 86.5% | 493 |
| 2006 | 2010 | 615 | 568 | 92.4% | 541 | 88.0% | 534 | 86.8% | 526 |
| 2007 | 2011 | 551 | 510 | 92.6% | 488 | 88.6% | 474 | 86.0% | 445 |
| 2008 | 2012 | 597 | 547 | 91.6% | 525 | 87.9% | 506 | 84.8% | 3 |
| 2009 | 2013 | 577 | 535 | 92.7% | 510 | 88.4% | - | - | - |
| 2010 | 2014 | 603 | 542 | 89.9% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2011 | 2015 | 584 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

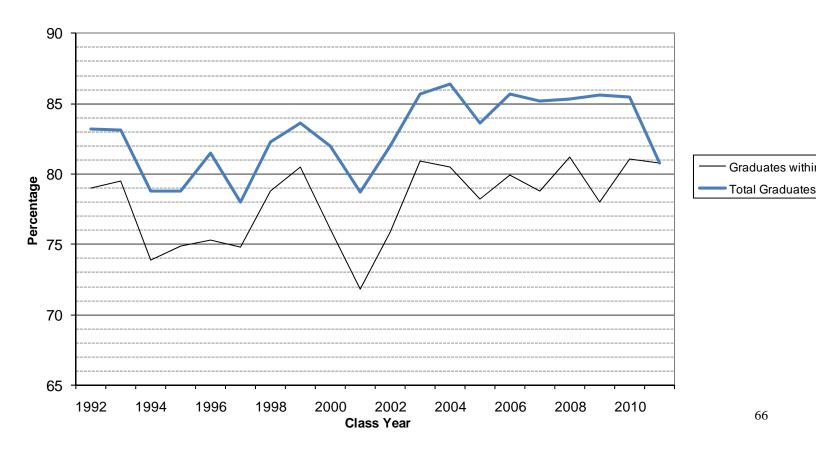
8. GRAPH: RETENTION RATES from first to second year



9. GRADUATION RATES BY CLASS YEAR

| Fall Entering Class | | | G | raduates | within 4 Years | Total Graduates | | | |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| First Term | Class Year | Initial Size | Less than 4 | 4 Years | Total Number | Total % | More than 4 | Total Number | Total % |
| 1992 | 1996 | 466 | 4 | 347 | 351 | 75.3% | 29 | 380 | 81.5% |
| 1993 | 1997 | 464 | 4 | 343 | 347 | 74.8% | 15 | 362 | 78.0% |
| 1994 | 1998 | 463 | 3 | 362 | 365 | 78.8% | 16 | 381 | 82.3% |
| 1995 | 1999 | 487 | 1 | 391 | 392 | 80.5% | 15 | 407 | 83.6% |
| 1996 | 2000 | 532 | 4 | 401 | 405 | 76.1% | 31 | 436 | 82.0% |
| 1997 | 2001 | 493 | 1 | 353 | 354 | 71.8% | 34 | 388 | 78.7% |
| 1998 | 2002 | 577 | 4 | 434 | 438 | 75.9% | 35 | 473 | 82.0% |
| 1999 | 2003 | 551 | 5 | 441 | 446 | 80.9% | 26 | 472 | 85.7% |
| 2000 | 2004 | 579 | 12 | 454 | 466 | 80.5% | 34 | 500 | 86.4% |
| 2001 | 2005 | 573 | 11 | 437 | 448 | 78.2% | 31 | 479 | 83.6% |
| 2002 | 2006 | 547 | 15 | 422 | 437 | 79.9% | 32 | 469 | 85.7% |
| 2003 | 2007 | 589 | 11 | 453 | 464 | 78.8% | 38 | 502 | 85.2% |
| 2004 | 2008 | 559 | 3 | 451 | 454 | 81.2% | 23 | 477 | 85.3% |
| 2005 | 2009 | 576 | 10 | 444 | 454 | 78.8% | 39 | 493 | 85.6% |
| 2006 | 2010 | 615 | 9 | 490 | 499 | 81.1% | 27 | 499 | 81.1% |
| 2007 | 2011 | 551 | 14 | 431 | 445 | 80.8% | - | 445 | 80.8% |
| 2008 | 2012 | 597 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2009 | 2013 | 577 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2010 | 2014 | 603 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2011 | 2015 | 584 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

10. GRAPH: GRADUATION RATES BY CLASS YEAR



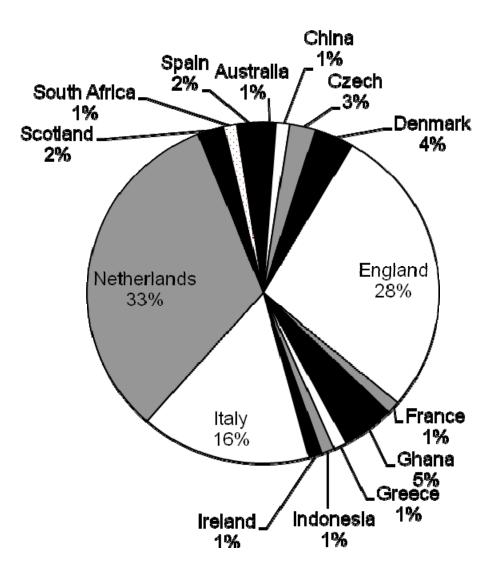
11. DAY STUDENTS IN SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS, FALL 2011 BY CLASS YEAR

| | 2 | .01 | 2 | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | | TOTAL | | L | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----------|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | f | m | t | f | m | t | f | m | t | f | m | t | f | m | t |
| COOPERATIVE AND PREPROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCP/HU Scholar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Occupational Therapy- Thomas Jefferson | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical Therapy- Thomas Jefferson | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Dentistry | 5 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 25 |
| Pre-Engineering | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| Pre-Law | 32 | 27 | 59 | 29 | 25 | 54 | 27 | 28 | 55 | 15 | 16 | 31 | 103 | 96 | 199 |
| Pre-Medicine | 29 | 23 | 52 | 28 | 25 | 53 | 20 | 27 | 47 | 57 | 45 | 102 | 134 | 120 | 254 |
| Pre-Optometry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-Seminary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pre-Veterinary | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| Total | 68 | 58 | 126 | 67 | 57 | 124 | 53 | 60 | 113 | 84 | 64 | 148 | 272 | 239 | 511 |
| HONOR PROGRAMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dana Associates | 16 | 6 | 22 | 20 | 13 | 33 | 15 | 19 | 34 | 20 | 16 | 36 | 71 | 54 | 125 |
| Muhlenberg Scholar | 5 | 9 | 14 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 28 | 22 | 50 |
| RJ Fellows | 8 | 5 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 16 | 32 | 25 | 57 |
| Total | 29 | 20 | 49 | 34 | 24 | 58 | 30 | 30 | 60 | 38 | 27 | 65 | 131 | 101 | 232 |
| EDUCATION ABROAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Study Abroad | 2 | 3 | 5 | 41 | 36 | 77 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 39 | 83 |
| Washington DC Semester | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 6 | 41 | 36 | 77 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 39 | 84 |
| TOTAL | 100 | 81 | 181 | 142 | 117 | 259 | 84 | 90 | 174 | 122 | 91 | 213 | 448 | 379 | 827 |

12. LOCATIONS OF STUDY ABROAD STUDENTS, FALL 2011 BY COUNTRY AND INSTITUTION

| Country | Institution | Number |
|--------------|--|--------|
| Australia | SFS: Tropical Rainforest Studies | 1 |
| China | CIEE: E. China Normal University; Global | 1 |
| Czech | CET Jewish Studies Program | 1 |
| | CIEE: Prague Film & TV Studies | 1 |
| Denmark | Danish Institute- Denmark | 3 |
| England | Goldsmith's College, University of London | 14 |
| - | Queen Mary College, University of London | 9 |
| France | American University Center, Provence, Aix | 1 |
| Ghana | CIEE: University of Ghana | 3 |
| | SIT: Society Transfer and Cultural Exploration | 1 |
| Greece | Arcadia University Center for Hellenic, Balkan and Mediterranean studies | 1 |
| Indonesia | SIT: Arts, Religion and Social Change | 1 |
| Ireland | University of Limerick | 1 |
| Italy | Accademia dell'Arte in Arezzo | 11 |
| | Florence University if the Arts | 2 |
| Netherlands | Muhlenberg in Maastricht | 27 |
| Scotland | University of Edinburgh-Scotland | 2 |
| South Africa | SIT: Community Health & Social Policy | 1 |
| Spain | IES: Salamanca | 2 |

13. GRAPH: LOCATIONS OF STUDY ABROAD STUDENTS, FALL 2011 BY COUNTRY



14. WESCOE SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM

| Term | S | Students not egree-seeking seeking a degree at TOTAL students Muhlenberg students | | | | | eking a degree at TOTAL Muhlenberg students FTI | | |
|-------------|-----|---|------------|----|----|----|--|-------|--|
| | f | m | t | f | m | t | | | |
| Fall 2002 | 123 | 84 | 207 | 22 | 24 | 46 | 253 | 119.8 | |
| Fall 2003 | 100 | 85 | 185 | 15 | 12 | 27 | 212 | 106.9 | |
| Fall 2004 | 94 | 74 | 168 | 20 | 15 | 35 | 203 | 102.8 | |
| Fall 2005 | 94 | 70 | 164 | 19 | 17 | 36 | 200 | 103.6 | |
| Fall 2006 | 111 | 71 | 182 | 19 | 12 | 31 | 213 | 103.6 | |
| Fall 2007 | 81 | 47 | 128 | 56 | 31 | 87 | 215 | 109.1 | |
| Fall 2008 | 75 | 50 | 125 | 46 | 28 | 74 | 199 | 105.3 | |
| Fall 2009 | 91 | 68 | 159 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 170 | 95.13 | |
| Fall 2010 | 99 | 76 | 175 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 182 | 103.9 | |
| Fall 2011 | 101 | 80 | 181 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 186 | 106.1 | |
| g : 2002 | 110 | 00 | 200 | 10 | 22 | 41 | 240 | 1577 | |
| Spring 2003 | 110 | 98 91 | 208 | 18 | 23 | 41 | 249 | 157.7 | |
| Spring 2004 | 111 | 81 | 192 165 | 15 | 16 | 31 | 223 | 114.1 | |
| Spring 2005 | 92 | 73 | 165 | 17 | 20 | 37 | 202 | 101.8 | |
| Spring 2006 | 104 | 79 | 183 | 18 | 12 | 30 | 213 | 107.4 | |
| Spring 2007 | 107 | 73 | 180 | 19 | 13 | 32 | 212 | 106.9 | |
| Spring 2008 | 121 | 81 | 202 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 206 | 106.3 | |
| Spring 2009 | 103 | 81 | 184 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 194 | 183.3 | |
| Spring 2010 | 42 | 38 | 80 | 56 | 38 | 94 | 174 | 100.5 | |
| Spring 2011 | 76 | 69 | 145 | 17 | 11 | 28 | 173 | 101.4 | |

 $\label{eq:Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) includes We scoe School Students enrolled in `day' course offerings. One FTE = 4CU Key: f = female, m = male, t = total$

15. SUMMER STUDY ENROLLMENTS

| Year | • | ee-see tudent: | • | а | nts not degree luhlenb | | TOTAL students | FTE |
|------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| | d | W | t | W | 1 | t | | |
| 2002 | 369 | 145 | 514 | 115 | 7 | 122 | 636 | 327.5 |
| 2003 | 323 | 100 | 423 | 77 | 15 | 92 | 515 | 202.4 |
| 2004 | 324 | 120 | 444 | 87 | 4 | 91 | 535 | 207.5 |
| 2005 | 321 | 187 | 508 | 91 | 9 | 100 | 608 | 254.9 |
| 2006 | 282 | 179 | 461 | 68 | 3 | 71 | 532 | 224.4 |
| 2007 | 265 | 110 | 375 | 102 | 2 | 104 | 479 | 178.6 |
| 2008 | 240 | 130 | 370 | 84 | 1 | 85 | 455 | 174.4 |
| 2009 | 292 | 99 | 391 | 64 | 23 | 87 | 478 | 194.9 |
| 2010 | 309 | 14 | 323 | 80 | 19 | 99 | 422 | 154.5 |
| 2011 | 355 | 95 | 450 | 58 | 11 | 69 | 519 | 199.0 |

One FTE = 4CU

Key: d = day, w = Wescoe School liberal arts program, l = LVAIC agreement, t = total

16. WESCOE SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS DEGREE COMPLETION PROGRAM

| | Human Business Resources Infor Active Cohorts Administration Management Sys | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | |
|--------------|---|-------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|----|-------------|---------|----------|
| | Activ a | e Coh | orts t | Adn f | ninistrat m | tion t | Ma f | nagen m | nent t | f | Systen m | ns t | students |
| Spring 2002 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 36 | 33 | 69 | 24 | 6 | 30 | 12 | 24 | 36 | 135 |
| Summer 2002 | 11 | 5 | 16 | 35 | 31 | 66 | 26 | 8 | 34 | 8 | 28 | 36 | 136 |
| Fall 2002 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 22 | 23 | 45 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 3 | 23 | 26 | 88 |
| Spring 2003 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 27 | 30 | 57 | 23 | 5 | 28 | 8 | 25 | 33 | 118 |
| Summer 2003 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 37 | 32 | 69 | 22 | 5 | 27 | 8 | 23 | 31 | 127 |
| Fall 2003 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 39 | 27 | 66 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 8 | 15 | 23 | 107 |
| Spring 2004 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 37 | 39 | 76 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 108 |
| Summer 2004 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 40 | 31 | 71 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 21 | 106 |
| Fall 2004 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 34 | 33 | 67 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 102 |
| Spring 2005 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 35 | 34 | 69 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 99 |
| Summer 2005 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 32 | 24 | 56 | 13 | 5 | 18 | 3 | 15 | 18 | 92 |
| Fall 2005 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 19 | 15 | 34 | 14 | 10 | 24 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 70 |
| Spring 2006* | | | 8 | 25 | 19 | 44 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 70 |
| Summer 2006* | | | 7 | 27 | 19 | 46 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 65 |
| Fall 2006* | | | 4 | 20 | 8 | 28 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| Spring 2007* | | | 6 | 29 | 16 | 45 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 59 |
| Summer 2007* | | | 6 | 29 | 20 | 49 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 63 |
| Fall 2007* | | | 5 | 22 | 18 | 40 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 54 |
| Spring 2008* | | | 8 | 28 | 38 | 66 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 87 |
| Summer 2008* | | | 8 | 40 | 18 | 58 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 88 |
| Fall 2008* | | | 6 | 34 | 13 | 47 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 62 |
| Spring 2009* | | | 8 | 47 | 17 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 77 |
| Summer 2009* | | | 11 | 61 | 24 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 102 |
| Fall 2009* | | | 9 | 37 | 20 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 18 | 75 |
| Spring 2010* | | | 10 | 49 | 31 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 97 |
| Summer 2010* | | | 11 | 56 | 34 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 108 |
| Fall 2010* | | | 9 | 49 | 29 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 90 |
| Spring 2011* | | | 11 | 42 | 35 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 91 |
| Summer 2011* | | | 9 | 47 | 27 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 83 |
| Fall 2011* | | | 5 | 30 | 17 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 56 |

Key: a = Allentown campus, e = Easton campus, t = total, f = female, m = male

*note: As of the Spring 2006 Semester courses were only offered at the Allentown Campus

III. Majors, Minors, and Degrees

1. MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY BY SEX, DAY STUDENTS

| | Fa f | 11 20 m | 09 t | Fa f | 11 20 m | 10 t | Fa f | 11 20 m | 11 t |
|---|---------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|
| HUMANITIES DIVISION | | | | | | | | | |
| American Studies | 6 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 17 |
| Art | 20 | 5 | 25 | 26 | 5 | 31 | 26 | 7 | 33 |
| Dance | 55 | 5 | 60 | 58 | 7 | 65 | 55 | 7 | 62 |
| English | 59 | 13 | 72 | 62 | 17 | 79 | 62 | 17 | 79 |
| French | 11 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| German | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| German Studies | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Music | 28 | 21 | 49 | 17 | 23 | 40 | 28 | 23 | 51 |
| Philosophy | 5 | 11 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 5 | 13 | 18 |
| Philosophy/Political Thought | 2 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| Religion Studies | | 9 | 14 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 15 |
| Russian Studies | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Spanish | 40 | 12 | 52 | 37 | 9 | 46 | 31 | 7 | 38 |
| Theatre | 94 | 45 | 139 | 86 | 48 | 134 | 108 | 55 | 163 |
| Division Total | 331 | 125 | 456 | 319 | 126 | 445 | 353 | 145 | 498 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting | 26 | 35 | 61 | 21 | 39 | 60 | 21 | 35 | 56 |
| Anthropology | 18 | 4 | 22 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 14 |
| Business Administration | 85 | 96 | 181 | 74 | 96 | 170 | 75 | 100 | 175 |
| Economics | 7 | 25 | 32 | 6 | 29 | 35 | 9 | 27 | 36 |
| Finance | 11 | 48 | 59 | 6 | 39 | 45 | 5 | 44 | 49 |
| History | 26 | 35 | 61 | 24 | 29 | 53 | 25 | 26 | 51 |
| History/Government | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| International Studies | 13 | 12 | 25 | 15 | 9 | 24 | 17 | 10 | 27 |
| Media and Communication | 100 | 35 | 135 | 91 | 43 | 134 | 98 | 36 | 134 |
| Political Economy and Public Policy | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Political Science | 29 | 41 | 70 | 27 | 45 | 72 | 29 | 45 | 74 |
| Psychology | 148 | 32 | 180 | 182 | 43 | 225 | 193 | 44 | 237 |
| Sociology | 11 | 4 | 15 | 14 | 4 | 18 | 18 | 3 | 21 |
| Self-Designed | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 476 | 373 | 849 | 476 | 388 | 864 | 508 | 378 | 886 |
| NATURAL SCIENCE DIVISION | 10 | 1.7 | 27 | 1 1 1 | 1.7 | 26 | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| Biochemistry | 12 | 15 | 27 | 11 | 15 | 26 | 10 | 18 | 28 |
| Biology | 55 | 37 | 92 20 | 53 | 29 | 82 | 51 | 35 | 86 |
| Chemistry Computer Science | 8 | 22 | 30 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 7 | 13 | 20 |
| Computer Science Environmental Science | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Mathematics | 8 | 11 | 19 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| | 17 | 19 | 36 | 15 | 20 | 35 | 13 | 21 | 34 |
| Natural Science | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Physical Science | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Physics Division Total | 5 | 6 120 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 3 97 | 10 | 13 |
| Division Total | 108 | 120 | 228 | 103 | 103 | 206 | 71 | 110 | 207 |
| Film Studies | 14 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 10 | | 11 | 17 |
| Neuroscience | 14 | 8 | 22 | 9 | 9 | 18 75 | 6 | 11 | 17 |
| | 42 | 25 | 67 | 45 | 30 | 75 | 55 | 33 | 88 |
| Division Total | 56 | 33 | <u>89</u> | 54 | 39 | <u>93</u> | 61 | 44 | 105 |
| Undeclared Majors | 529 | 437 | 966 | 514 | 441 | 955 | 499 | 410 | 909 |

Major Field of Study includes both Major One and Major Two. Data current at the conclusion of the Fall add/drop period. **Key:** f = female, m = male, t = total

| MAJORS, | MINORS | AND | DEGREES | |
|---------|--------|-----|---------|--|
| | | | | |

2. MINOR FIELD OF STUDY BY SEX, DAY STUDENTS

| | Fa f | 11 20 m | 09 t | Fa f | 11 20 m | 10 t | F a f | 11 20 m |)11 t |
|--|------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| HUMANITIES DIVISION | 1 | | | . ' | | | . ' | | |
| Art | 25 | 5 | 30 | 26 | 6 | 32 | 20 | 2 | 22 |
| African American Studies | 23 | Ő | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | $\frac{2}{5}$ | 8 |
| Asian Traditions | - 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 2 | Ő | 2 |
| Dance | 15 | 1 | 16 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 16 | ĩ | 17 |
| English | 11 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 4 | 16 |
| French | 7 | 1 | 8 | 6 | Ō | 6 | 7 | 0 0 | 7 |
| German | 0 | Ō | ŏ | Õ | Õ | Ŏ | 0 0 | Ő | Ó |
| German Studies | 1 | Ŏ | ľ | Ŏ | ĭ. | ľ | 1 1 | Ĭ | 2 |
| Jewish Studies | 8 | 5 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 13 | 3 | 1 |
| Music | 13 | 6 | 19 | 16 | 6 | 22 | 21 | 7 | 28 |
| Philosophy | 5 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 3 | i | 4 |
| Religion Studies | 4 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Russian Studies | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Spanish | 7 | 2 | 9 | 30 | 7 | 37 | 30 | 12 | 42 |
| Women's Studies | 3 | $\overline{0}$ | 3 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 22 | 0 | 22 |
| Writing | 19 | 8 | 27 | 24 | 8 | 32 | 25 | 11 | 30 |
| Division Total | 132 | 40 | 172 | 170 | 49 | 219 | 181 | 49 | 23 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Anthropology | 12 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Business Administration | 16 | 13 | 29 | 16 | 15 | 31 | 11 | 26 | 3' |
| Economics | 2 | 7 | - 9 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 2 | 10 | 12 |
| Entrepreneurial Studies | $\tilde{\overline{0}}$ | 2 | 2 | Ö | 0 | 0 | õ | 0 | 0 |
| History | 4 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 14 |
| Political Science | 7 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 18 | 8 | 13 | 2 |
| Sociology | 8 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| Division Total | 50 | 37 | 87 | 47 | 44 | 9 1 | 40 | 60 | 10 |
| NATURAL SCIENCE DIVISION | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemistry | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Computer Science | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Mathematics | 8 | 4 | 12 | $\frac{2}{6}$ | 9 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 2 |
| Physics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ó | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Division Total | 12 | 6 | 18 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 14 | 11 | 2 |
| INTERDIVISIONAL | 12 | 0 | 10 | 11 | | 40 | 1 17 | 11 | |
| Environmental Studies | 3 | 0 | 2 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | 3 34 | 1 | 3 35 | 45 | 2 | 47 | 52 | | 6 |
| Public Health | 34 | 1 | | | | | | 8 | 0 1 |
| Public Health Sustainability Studies | ۰ آ | r | ` | | | | | | |
| Public Health Sustainability Studies Division Total | 0 37 | 23 | 2 40 | 4 49 | 4 6 | 8 55 | 8 60 | 4 12 | 72 |

| 3. EDUCATION CERTIFICATIO | ON F | ROO | GRAN | MS B | Y CL | ASS Y | EAR, | DAY | STUI | DENT | S | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|----|----|-----|--------------|----------|
| | 2 | 01 | 2 | 2 | 013 | 3 | 2 | 014 | 4 | 2 | 01 | 5 | ТС |) T A | L |
| | f | m | t | f | m | t | f | m | t | f | m | t | f | m | t |
| CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary Education | 16 | 3 | 19 | 32 | 4 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | 7 | 55 |
| Secondary Education | 6 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 10 | 23 |
| Pre K to 4 th | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 1 | 21 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 39 | 2 | 41 |
| 4^{th} to 8^{th} | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 7^{th} to 12^{th} | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 5 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 32 |
| Total | 22 | 9 | 31 | 39 | 8 | 47 | 30 | 6 | 36 | 36 | 7 | 43 | 127 | 30 | 157 |

MAJORS, MINORS AND DEGREES

| HUMANITIES DIVISION American Studies 9 0 9 7 0 7 6 1 7 1 0 7 Art 200 20 17 1 18 22 0 22 16 1 17 1 40 14 23 23 18 0 1 Dance 13 3 16 25 0 25 14 0 14 02 23 18 0 1 German 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 <th>. MAJORS OF GRADUA</th> <th></th> <th>011</th> <th></th> | . MAJORS OF GRADUA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 011 | |
|---|------------------------|----|----|-----|---------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
| HUMANITIES DIVISION American Studies 9 0 9 7 0 7 6 1 7 1 0 7 Art 200 20 17 1 18 22 0 22 16 1 17 1 40 14 23 23 18 0 1 Dance 13 3 16 25 0 25 14 0 14 02 23 18 0 1 German 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 <td></td> <td>t</td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | t |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | HUMANITIES DIVISION | ŭ | | • | ŭ | | • | ŭ | | • | ŭ | | • | ų | | <u> </u> |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 0 | 0 | Δ | 7 | 0 | 7 | | 1 | 7 | | 1 | 7 | 1 | Δ | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 14 |
| English 49 0 49 42 5 47 40 0 40 24 2 26 29 2 3 0 30 00 10 0 00 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 <td></td> <td>14 18</td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 18 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 31 |
| | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| German Studies $\vec{0}$ $\vec{0}$ $\vec{1}$ $\vec{1}$ $\vec{0}$ $\vec{1}$ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 3 1 |
| Music 17 1 18 8 0 5 25 0 25 21 0 21 14 0 1 Philosophy/Political Thought 1 0 1 2 0 2 6 0 6 8 0 3 0 0 1 Rusian Studies 2 0 2 1 0 1 3 0 3 2 0 2 1 0 10 6 0 6 6 1 1 3 0 3 0 3 2 0 2 1 0 1 3 | | - | | | | | | | | _ | ~ | | | | | 1 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | • | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| Philosophy/Political Thought 1 0 1 2 0 2 6 0 6 3 0 3 0 0 4 Religion Studies 2 0 2 1 0 1 3 0 3 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>14 5</td></td<> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 5 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | 5 0 |
| Russian Studies 2 0 2 1 0 1 3 0 3 3 0 3 2 0 2 Spanish 21 0 21 27 0 27 18 0 18 25 0 25 20 0 25 Division Total 194 4 198 199 6 205 213 1 214 200 4 204 151 3 1 SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION Accounting 31 1 32 20 4 24 25 4 29 28 2 30 21 1 2 Accounting 31 1 32 20 4 24 25 4 29 28 2 30 21 1 2 Accounting 31 1 32 20 4 24 25 4 29 28 2 30 13 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 18 15 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>$\frac{2}{2}$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> | | | | | $\frac{2}{2}$ | | | | | - | | | | | • | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | 7 2 |
| Theatre 48 0 48 55 0 55 56 0 56 58 0 58 37 0 3 Division Total 194 4 198 199 6 205 213 1 214 200 4 204 151 3 1 3 SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION Accounting 31 1 32 20 4 24 25 4 29 28 2 30 21 1 2 Anthropology 4 0 4 5 1 6 7 1 8 7 0 7 110 0 1 Business Administration 9 9 9 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 18 15 0 18 15 0 18 15 0 18 15 0 11 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 11 10 11 10 <td></td> <td>$\frac{2}{20}$</td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $\frac{2}{20}$ |
| Division Total 194 4 198 199 6 205 213 1 214 200 4 204 151 3 1; SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION Accounting 31 1 32 20 4 24 25 4 29 28 2 30 21 1 2 Anthropology 4 0 4 5 1 6 7 1 8 7 0 7 11 0 1 Business Administration 98 7 105 88 6 94 71 7 78 98 12 110 78 5 1 6 77 1 18 0 18 15 0 1 33 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 < | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 20 37 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION Accounting 31 1 32 20 4 24 25 4 29 28 2 30 21 1 1 Anthropology 4 0 4 5 1 6 7 1 8 7 0 7 11 0 1 Business Administration 98 7 105 88 6 94 71 7 78 98 12 110 78 5 8 Communication * * * * * 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting 31 1 32 20 4 24 25 4 29 28 2 30 21 1 2 Anthropology 4 0 4 5 1 6 7 1 8 7 0 7 110 0 1 Business Administration 98 7 105 88 6 94 71 7 78 98 12 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 1 10 1 1 10 1 1 10 1 1 10 1 1 10 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 | | | 4 | 198 | 199 | 0 | 205 | 213 | I | 214 | 200 | 4 | 204 | 131 | 3 | 154 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | 1 | 22 | 20 | 4 | 24 | 25 | 4 | 20 | 1 20 | 2 | 20 | 01 | 1 | 22 |
| Business Administration 98 7 105 88 6 94 71 7 78 98 12 110 78 5 8 Communication * * * * * * 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| Economics 26 1 27 26 0 26 19 1 20 18 0 18 15 0 1 Finance 9 0 9 20 0 20 40 3 43 37 3 40 18 2 2 3 17 1 18 33 2 35 30 1 3 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 0 1 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 0 1 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 0 1 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 | | 98 | / | | 88 | 6 | | /1 | / | | | | | | | 83 |
| Finance 9 0 9 20 0 20 40 3 43 37 3 40 18 2 2 History 25 2 27 22 1 23 17 1 18 33 2 35 30 1 3 History/Government 3 0 3 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 0 1 3 0 3 International Studies 10 1 14 1 15 17 1 18 10 0 10 10 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>26</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>26</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>10</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td></t<> | | 26 | 1 | | 26 | 0 | | 10 | 1 | | - | | | | | 0 |
| History 25 2 27 22 1 23 17 1 18 33 2 35 30 1 3 History/Government 3 0 3 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 3 0 3 International Studies 10 1 14 1 15 17 1 18 10 0 10 10 0 1 Media and Communication^ 66 0 66 74 2 76 57 0 57 3 60 Political Economy & Public 0 0 0 0 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 <td></td> <td>15</td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| History/Government303303101101303International Studies1011114115171181001010001Media and Communication^660667427657057700705736Political Economy & Public00000303101101Policy9773806626864165763797347Sociology707606505606803Sociology7076065505606803Division Total39415409375213963592138041722439359163'NATURAL SCIENCE DIVISIONBiology512534014135035432453003Chemistry61789415101111201Computer Science23502241 <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20</td> | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | 20 |
| International Studies 10 1 11 14 1 15 17 1 18 10 0 10 10 0 1 Media and Communication^ 66 0 66 74 2 76 57 0 57 70 0 70 57 3 66 Political Economy & Public 0 0 0 0 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 0 3 Political Science 37 0 37 30 4 34 32 2 34 31 0 31 31 0 37 Political Science 37 0 7 6 66 5 0 5 6 0 6 8 0 3 0 3 0 3 3 0 3 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 3 0 3 0 3 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| Media and Communication^ 66 0 66 74 2 76 57 0 57 70 0 70 57 3 66 Political Economy & Public 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 0 77 3 66 2 68 64 1 65 76 3 79 73 4 7 Sociology 77 3 80 66 2 68 64 1 65 76 3 79 73 4 7 Sociology 77 0 7 6 0 6 5 0 5 6 0 6 8 0 3 Biology 71 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 3 0 3 0 3 1 3 0 3 1 3 0 3 1 3 1 0 1 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>3</td> | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Political Economy & Public 0 0 0 0 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 0 1 Policy Political Science 37 0 37 30 4 34 32 2 34 31 0 31 31 0 3 Political Science 37 0 37 30 4 34 32 2 34 31 0 31 31 0 33 1 0 1 1 0 31 31 0 37 4 7 35 0 5 6 0 6 6 0 5 6 0 6 8 0 37 4 7 7 7 4 7 7 7 7 7 6 6 6 0 6 8 0 37 30 31 31 0 31 31 0 31 31 0 31 31 0 31 31 0 33 33 33 31 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>10</td> | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 10 |
| Policy Political Science 37 0 37 30 4 34 32 2 34 31 0 31 31 0 33 Psychology 77 3 80 66 2 68 64 1 65 76 3 79 73 4 7 Sociology 7 0 7 6 0 6 5 0 5 6 0 6 8 0 3 Self-Designed 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 3 0 3 Division Total 394 15 409 375 21 396 359 21 380 417 22 439 359 16 3' MATURAL SCIENCE DIVISION Biology 51 2 53 40 1 41 35 0 35 43 2 45 30 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>60</td> | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 |
| Political Science 37 0 37 30 4 34 32 2 34 31 0 31 31 0 33 31 0 33 97 3 40 66 2 68 64 1 65 76 3 79 73 4 7 Sociology 7 0 7 6 0 6 5 0 5 6 0 6 8 0 3 0 | | 0 | 0 | U | 0 | 0 | U | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | I | I | 0 | 1 |
| Psychology 77 3 80 66 2 68 64 1 65 76 3 79 73 4 7 Sociology 7 0 7 6 0 6 5 0 5 6 0 6 8 0 3 Self-Designed 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 3 0 3 Division Total 394 15 409 375 21 396 359 21 380 417 22 439 359 16 3'' MATURAL SCIENCE DIVISION 5 0 5 4 0 4 6 0 6 8 0 3'' Chemistry 5 0 5 4 0 4 1 5 10 1 11 12 0 13'' 0 3'' 0 1 1'' 1''' 1''' 1'''' 1''''' 1''''''' 1''''''' 1''''''''''''' | | 37 | 0 | 37 | 30 | 4 | 34 | 32 | 2 | 34 | 31 | 0 | 31 | 31 | 0 | 31 |
| Sociology 7 0 7 6 0 6 5 6 0 6 8 0 3 Self-Designed 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 3 0 3 Division Total 394 15 409 375 21 396 359 21 380 417 22 439 359 16 3'' MATURAL SCIENCE DIVISION Biochemistry 5 0 5 4 0 4 6 0 6 6 0 6 8 0 3 Biochemistry 51 2 53 40 1 41 35 0 35 43 2 45 30 0 3 Computer Science 2 3 5 0 2 2 4 1 5 3 0 3 0 1 10 11 10 12 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 </td <td></td> <td>77</td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 77 |
| Self-Designed 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 3 0 3 Division Total 394 15 409 375 21 396 359 21 380 417 22 439 359 16 3' MATURAL SCIENCE DIVISION Biochemistry 5 0 5 4 0 4 6 0 6 6 0 6 8 0 9 Biochemistry 51 2 53 40 1 41 35 0 35 43 2 45 30 0 3 Chemistry 6 1 7 8 1 9 4 1 5 10 1 11 12 0 13 0 3 0 3 0 1 11 11 12 0 13 14 15 10 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>8</td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 8 |
| Division Total 394 15 409 375 21 396 359 21 380 417 22 439 359 16 37 NATURAL SCIENCE DIVISION Biology 51 2 53 40 1 41 35 0 35 43 2 45 30 0 33 Chemistry 6 1 7 8 1 9 4 1 5 10 1 11 12 0 1 Computer Science 2 3 5 0 2 2 4 1 5 3 0 3 0 1 11 12 0 12 22 2 2 2 4 1 5 3 0 3 0 1 12 0 12 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | - | | | | | | | | - | | | | | 3 |
| NATURAL SCIENCE DIVISION Biochemistry 5 0 5 4 0 4 6 0 6 6 0 6 8 0 3 Biology 51 2 53 40 1 41 35 0 35 43 2 45 30 0 3 Chemistry 6 1 7 8 1 9 4 1 5 10 1 11 12 0 1 Computer Science 2 3 5 0 2 2 4 1 5 3 0 3 0 1 12 0 1 Mathematics 18 0 18 12 0 12 9 1 10 12 0 12 22 2 2 2 14 3 0 3 4 0 4 3 0 3 1 0 1 3 0 3 1 0 1 10 1 1 0 | e | - | - | | - | | _ | - | | _ | - | - | | - | • | |
| Biochemistry 5 0 5 4 0 4 6 0 6 6 0 6 8 0 3 Biology 51 2 53 40 1 41 35 0 35 43 2 45 30 0 33 Chemistry 6 1 7 8 1 9 4 1 5 10 1 11 12 0 1 Computer Science 2 3 5 0 2 2 4 1 5 3 0 3 0 1 11 12 0 12 22 < | | | 15 | 409 | 3/3 | 21 | 390 | 339 | 21 | 380 | 41/ | LL | 439 | 339 | 10 | 375 |
| Biology 51 2 53 40 1 41 35 0 35 43 2 45 30 0 33 Chemistry 6 1 7 8 1 9 4 1 5 10 1 11 12 0 1 Computer Science 2 3 5 0 2 2 4 1 5 3 0 3 0 1 11 12 0 1 Computer Science 3 1 4 5 0 5 7 0 7 8 0 8 10 0 1 Mathematics 18 0 18 12 0 12 9 1 10 12 0 12 22 | | | 0 | - | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Chemistry 6 1 7 8 1 9 4 1 5 10 1 11 12 0 1 Computer Science 2 3 5 0 2 2 4 1 5 3 0 3 0 1 Environmental Science 3 1 4 5 0 5 7 0 7 8 0 8 10 0 1 Mathematics 18 0 18 12 0 12 9 1 10 12 0 12 22 | | - | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | 8 |
| Computer Science 2 3 5 0 2 2 4 1 5 3 0 3 0 1 Environmental Science 3 1 4 5 0 5 7 0 7 8 0 8 10 0 1 Mathematics 18 0 18 12 0 12 9 1 10 12 0 12 22 1 0 1 1 1< | Biology | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| Environmental Science 3 1 4 5 0 5 7 0 7 8 0 8 10 0 1 Mathematics 18 0 18 12 0 12 9 1 10 12 0 12 22 2 2 2 Natural Science 5 0 5 11 0 11 3 0 3 4 0 4 3 0 3 Physical Science 3 0 3 2 0 2 1 0 1 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 2 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 2 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 2 1 0 1 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 1 0 1 1 | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | 12 |
| Mathematics 18 0 18 12 0 12 9 1 10 12 0 12 22 3 <th2< th=""> 3 0</th2<> | Computer Science | 2 | | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | 1 |
| Natural Science 5 0 5 11 0 11 3 0 3 4 0 4 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 11 0 11 3 0 3 4 0 4 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 2 0 2 1 0 1 1 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 1 1 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 1 1 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 1 1 0 1 2 0 2 1 1 1 | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 10 |
| Physical Science 3 0 3 2 0 2 1 0 1 1 0 1 2 0 2 Physical Science 3 0 3 1 0 1 5 0 5 4 0 4 3 0 3 Division Total 96 7 103 83 4 87 74 3 77 91 3 94 90 3 9 INTERDIVISIONAL Integration Integ | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| Physics 3 0 3 1 0 1 5 0 5 4 0 4 3 0 3 Division Total 96 7 103 83 4 87 74 3 77 91 3 94 90 3 99 INTERDIVISIONAL 5 0 5 13 1 14 8 1 90 3 99 INTERDIVISIONAL 3 0 3 7 0 7 5 0 5 13 1 14 8 1 90 3 90 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>3</td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | - | 3 |
| Division Total 96 7 103 83 4 87 74 3 77 91 3 94 90 3 9 INTERDIVISIONAL Film Studies 3 0 3 7 0 7 5 0 5 13 1 14 8 1 9 Neuroscience 19 0 19 10 0 10 15 0 15 23 0 23 20 0 24 Division Total 22 0 22 17 0 17 20 0 20 36 1 37 28 1 2 | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | 2 |
| INTERDIVISIONAL 3 0 3 7 0 7 5 0 5 13 1 14 8 1 9 Film Studies 3 0 3 7 0 7 5 0 5 13 1 14 8 1 9 Neuroscience 19 0 19 10 0 10 15 0 15 23 0 23 20 0 22 Division Total 22 0 22 17 0 17 20 0 20 36 1 37 28 1 2 | • | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | | 3 |
| Film Studies30370750513114819Neuroscience1901910010150152302320022Division Total220221701720020361372812 | | 96 | / | 103 | 83 | 4 | 87 | /4 | 3 | TT | 91 | 3 | 94 | 90 | 3 | 93 |
| Neuroscience 19 0 19 10 0 10 15 0 15 23 0 23 20 0 22 Division Total 22 0 22 17 0 17 20 0 20 36 1 37 28 1 2 | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | | | | - | | _ |
| Division Total 22 0 22 17 0 17 20 0 20 36 1 37 28 1 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 20 |
| Self -Directed Inquiry 0 | | 22 | 0 | | | 0 | 17 | 20 | | 20 | 36 | 1 | 37 | 28 | 1 | 29 |
| | Self -Directed Inquiry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Graduation year includes all graduations dates for a given year, not only May graduation dates. The 2011 graduation year does not include October 2011 graduates.

Key: d = day college, w = Wescoe School liberal arts program, t = total; * = major not offered

^Note: As of the Spring 2008 semester the communication major became media and communication.

2011-2012

MAJORS, MINORS AND DEGREES

2011-2012

| 5. MINORS OF GRADUA | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------|----|----------|-----|----------------|--|--------|-----------|---------------|--------|----------|---------------|------|--------|
| | | 200' | | | 200 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | 2011 | |
| | d | W | t | d | W | t | d | W | t | d | W | t | d | W | t |
| HUMANITIES DIVISION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Art | 20 | 0 | 20 | 26 | 1 | 27 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 21 | 0 | 21 |
| African American Studies | | | * | | | * | | | * | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Asian Cultures/Civilizations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Asian Traditions | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Creative Writing | | | * | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 14 | 0 | 14 |
| Dance | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 5 | 0 | 2 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| English | 11 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| French | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| German | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| German Studies | 1 | Ō | 1 | 2 | Ō | 2 | 1 | Ō | 1 | 1 | Ō | 1 | Ō | Ō | Ō |
| Jewish Studies | 6 | Ŏ | 6 | 5 | Ŏ | 5 | 9 | Ŏ | 9 | 9 | Ŏ | <u>9</u> | 8 | Ŏ | 8 |
| Music | 11 | ŏ | 11 | 3 | ŏ | ž | 11 | Ŏ | 11 | 13 | Ŏ | 13 | 8 | ŏ | 8 |
| Philosophy | 6 | ĭ | 7 | 1 | ŏ | ĭ | 6 | ŏ | 6 | 5 | ŏ | 5 | 6 | ŏ | ő |
| Religion Studies | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3 | ŏ | 3 | 3 | ŏ | 3 | 7 | ŏ | 7 | 1 | ŏ | 1 1 |
| Russian Studies | 1 | ŏ | 1 | 1 | Ő | 1 | 3 | ŏ | 3 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | ŏ | 2 | 3 | ŏ | 3 |
| Spanish | 13 | 0 | 13 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 11 | 0 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 0 | 11 | 11 | Ő | 11 |
| Women's Studies | 9 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 8 | $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$ | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Division Total | 93 | 2 | 95 | 80 | 2 | 82 | 90 | 1 | 91 | 109 | 0 | 109 | 103 | 0 | 103 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION | / - | 4 | 95 | 00 | 2 | 04 | 70 | 1 | 71 | 107 | 0 | 102 | 105 | 0 | 105 |
| | | | • | | 0 | • | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Accounting | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Anthropology | 9 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| Business Administration | 17 | 1 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 34 | 1 | 35 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 18 | 0 | 18 |
| Economics | 5 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Entrepreneurial Studies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| History | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Political Science | 6 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 16 | 0 | 16 |
| Sociology | 7 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Division Total | 48 | 4 | 52 | 36 | 0 | 36 | 54 | 1 | 55 | 65 | 1 | 66 | 51 | 0 | 51 |
| NATURAL SCIENCE DIVISI | ON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemistry | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Computer Science | $\overline{0}$ | ŏ | Õ | 0 | ŏ | Ō | 1 | ŏ | ĭ | 1 1 | ŏ | ľ | $\frac{3}{2}$ | ŏ | 2 |
| Environmental Studies | 3 | ŏ | Š | | ŏ | 2 | 5 | ŏ | 5 | 2 | ŏ | 2 | õ | ŏ | Õ |
| Mathematics | 6 | ŏ | 6 | $2 \\ 2$ | ŏ | $\overline{2}$ | 3 | ŏ | 3 | $\frac{2}{8}$ | ŏ | 8 | 9 | ŏ | 9 |
| Physics | Ő | ŏ | Ŏ | õ | ŏ | Õ | $\tilde{0}$ | ŏ | Ő | 0 | ŏ | Ö | Ó | Ő | Ó |
| Sustainability Studies | U | U | * | U | U | * | U | U | * | 1 | Ő | 1 | 7 | Ő | 7 |
| Division Total | 11 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 12 | Ő | 12 | 21 | ŏ | 21 |
| INTERDIVISIONAL | 11 | 0 | | 5 | U | 0 | 14 | 0 | 14 | | 0 | 14 | | 0 | |
| Public Health | 10 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 01 | 0 | 01 | 20 | 0 | 20 |
| | 10 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 30 | 0 | 30 |
| Division Total | 10 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 30 | 0 | 30 |

Graduation year includes all graduation dates for the given year, not only May graduation dates. The 2011 graduation year does not include October 2011 graduates.

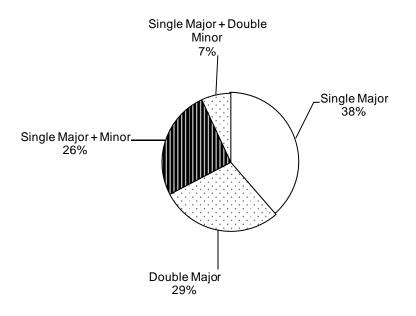
Key: d = day college, w = Wescoe School liberal arts program, t = total, * = minor not offered

6. TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM COMPLETIONS BY GRADUATION YEAR, DAY STUDENTS

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Elementary | 15 | 16 | 18 | 15 | 10 |
| Secondary | 7 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 12 |
| TOTAL | 22 | 29 | 32 | 29 | 22 |

Graduation year includes all graduation dates for the given year, not only May graduation dates. The 2011 graduation year does not include October 2011 graduates.

7. GRAPH: FIELD OF STUDY DISTRIBUTION, MAY 2011 GRADUATES



8. DEGREES GRANTED BY GRADUATION YEAR AND ADMINISTRATIVE COLLEGE

| | | 20 | 08 | | | 20 | 09 | | | 20 | 10 | | | 20 | 11 | |
|--|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----------|-----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|
| | d | w LAP | w DCP | t | d | w LAP | w DCP | t | d | w LAP | w DCP | t | d | w LAP | w DCP | t |
| Associate Degree | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Bachelor of Arts | 418 | 25 | | 443 | 414 | 30 | | 444 | 440 | 24 | | 464 | 377 | 18 | | 395 |
| Bachelor of Science | 82 | 4 | | 86 | 82 | 3 | | 85 | 99 | 3 | | 102 | 101 | 2 | | 103 |
| Dual Degree (Bachelors of Arts and of Science) | 4 | | | 4 | 4 | | | 4 | 7 | | | 7 | 4 | | | 4 |
| Other Bachelor Degrees | | | 25 | 25 | | | 37 | 37 | | | 48 | 48 | | | 21 | 21 |
| TOTAL DEGREES | 504 | 29 | 25 | 558 | 500 | 34 | 37 | 571 | 546 | 27 | 48 | 621 | 482 | 21 | 21 | 524 |

Graduation year includes all graduation dates for given year, not only May graduation dates. The 2011 graduation year does not include October 2011 graduates.

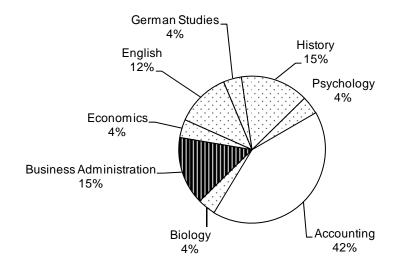
Key: d = day college, w = Wescoe school, LAP = Wescoe School Liberal Arts Program, DCP = Wescoe School Degree Completion Program, t = total

MAJORS, MINORS AND DEGREES

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Certificates granted | 18 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 |

Graduation year includes all graduation dates for given year, not only May graduation dates. The 2011 graduation year does not include October 2011 graduates.

10. GRAPH: FIELD OF MAJOR CERTIFICATES 2007-2011



IV. Career Plans and Awards

1. SUMMARY OF CAREER PLANS, DAY STUDENTS BY GRADUATION YEAR

| Full-time employment Advanced Study Graduate School Health Professions Law Miscellaneous Total Respondents | | Numb | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Career Status | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Full-time employment | 261 | 373 | 298 | 274 | 329 |
| Advanced Study | 147 | 111 | 149 | 129 | 149 |
| Graduate School | 90 | 66 | 101 | 82 | 103 |
| Health Professions | 33 | 28 | 25 | 22 | 26 |
| Law | 19 | 17 | 23 | 25 | 20 |
| Miscellaneous | 10 | 24 | 18 | 41 | 22 |
| Total Respondents | 418 | 508 | 465 | 444 | 500 |
| Graduating Class Size (Day Students) | 472 | 536 | 500 | 489 | 545 |
| Percent Responding | 88.6% | 94.8% | 93.0% | 90.8% | 91.7% |

| | | Percent of Respondents | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------------------------|------|------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Career Status | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | | | | | |
| Full-time employment | 62.4 | 73.4 | 64.1 | 61.7 | 65.8 | | | | | | |
| Advanced Study | 35.2 | 21.8 | 32.0 | 29.1 | 29.8 | | | | | | |
| Graduate School | 21.5 | 13.0 | 21.7 | 18.5 | 20.6 | | | | | | |
| Health Professions | 7.9 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | | | | | | |
| Law | 4.6 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 4.0 | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 2.4 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 9.2 | 4.4 | | | | | | |

Information was collected within one year following graduation. "Miscellaneous" includes travel, part-time employment, temporary employment, unemployment and non-employment by choice (e.g. awaiting graduate/professional school acceptance)

2. RECIPIENTS OF NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL AWARDS

Carnegie Endowment Junior Fellows

Kirill Meleshevich '08, Finalist

Jack Kent Cooke Foundation Undergraduate Scholarship

Up to \$50,000 annually, renewable each year for duration of undergraduate program, for evidence of superior achievement and leadership potential.

Laura Sutherland '05

Fulbright Scholarship

One year's equivalent of \$25,000 plus travel expenses.

Matthew Balaban '10, Teaching, Bangladesh Thomas Bertorelli '10, Alternate Jennifer Bradley '97, Teaching, Korea Eirinn Disbrow '10, Finalist (2010 and 2011) Jennifer Epting '03 Teaching, Clermont-Ferrand, France Nina Forsberg '01, Teaching, Korea Rebecca Haverson '10, Teaching, Malaysia Meaghan Healy '08, Teaching, Argentina Sarah Illing '10, Teaching, Columbia Saraswati Iobst '02, Finalist Kristine Len '03, Teaching, Korea Kathryn McCleary '01, Women's Studies/History, Spain Fawn Schoenberg '01, Finalist Laura Sheard '07. Finalist Ethan Simon '11, Finalist Dennis Slade '99, Teaching, Korea David Sobotkin '03, Finalist Melinda Solomon '98, Teaching, Korea Laura Sutherland '05, Finalist Kristin Wilton '97, Teaching, Germany

Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship

\$5,000 for undergraduate study abroad

Ashley Rider '09

Goldwater Scholarship

\$7,500 for undergraduate studies.
David Gasalberti '11, Winner in 2010, Honorable Mention in 2009
Jake Tompkins Herb '11, Winner in 2010, Honorable Mention in 2009
Scott Kanner '12, Honorable Mention
Jackson Mayo '00 (2 years)
John Santa Maria '08 (2 years)
Amanda Meier '13, Honorable Mention
Laura Sheard '07 (2 years)
Brian Tavernia '04, Honorable Mention

Health Professions Scholarship Program (HPSP)

U.S. Armed Forces commissions. Full tuition, fees, and expenses, including books and required equipment, for four years of professional school; monthly stipend.

Adam DiVincenzo '04, Navy, Dental, Tufts University School of Dental Medicine
Justin Henning '04, Navy, Medical, Jefferson Medical College
Susan Marchiano '04, Air Force, Medical, University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey-College of Osteopathic Medicine
Peter McIntyre '04, Navy, Medical, Jefferson Medical College
Robert Uniszkiewicz '04, Navy, Medical, Drexel University College of Medicine
Evan Wright '04, Navy, Medical, Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine

Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Rebecca Wingert '99, Honorable Mention, Ph.D., Biology, Harvard University

Irish Research Council for Science, Engineering & Technology

€24,003 for each of three years for Doctorate level research and one year for Masters level research.

Erin Jo Tiedeken '10, Study in Plant Ecology at Trinity College in Dublin

Japan – U.S. Commission Bridging Scholarship

\$4,000 for study in Japan

Emi Sakayama '06

Jacob K. Javits Fellowship

Up to \$42,000 per year for four years of graduate study

Sarah Kersh '04, Ph.D., English, Vanderbilt University Rachel Miller '04, Ph.D., English, University of Wisconsin

James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation

\$24,000 for two years for seniors and graduates who intend to teach American history, American government, or social studies.

Christopher Baylor '97, M.A., History, Brown University

Janet H. and C. Harry Knowles Science Teaching Foundation Fellowship

\$55,000 per year for two years to support research toward teaching of science and math in high schools.

Alexander Joujan '05

The Thurgood Marshall College Fund, New Horizon Scholar

\$2,500 toward college expenses, as well as to offset student loans, for students of Hispanic or African American heritage.

Ryan Chapoteau '08

Medical Scientist Training Program Award

M.D./Ph.D. Program, full tuition, medical insurance, stipend throughout 6-year training. (\$22,000 per year for eight years in 2006).

Joshua Cohen '11, University of Alabama-Birmingham Jill Neiman '06, University of Colorado School of Medicine Rebecca Schneider '01, Baylor University Eric Smith '02, Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yehsiva University

Minority Corporate Council Association Lloyd M. Johnson Scholarship

\$10,000 award to assist individuals from minority backgrounds in their first year of law school.

Ryan Chapoteau '08

National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)

\$7,500 for graduate study

Jason Finkelstein '06 Sara Gearin '08, Finalist Kathleen Haggerty '07, Finalist Matthew Loesch '07 Amy Schmidt '06 Robert Torphy '11 David Vassilaros '03 Nicole Washburn '07

National Defense Science and Engineering Graduate Fellowship

Full tuition and required fees plus \$30,500, \$31,000, \$31,500 in successive years.

Jackson Mayo '00, Ph.D., Physics, Princeton University (This student won and declined a NSF in order to take the NDSEGF).

National Physical Science Consortium

Full tuition, fees, yearly stipend (\$12,500/year for years 1-4; \$15,000/year for years 5-6), 2 summers of employment.

Jessica Neff '01, Artificial Intelligence, University of Florida

National Science Foundation

Graduate Research Fellowship for 3-5 years; (2009 award: \$30,000 per year plus \$10,500 cost of education allowance) promise to supplement award by graduate institution.

Christopher Alvaro '10, Honorable Mention Karen Baab '00, Ph.D., Physical Anthropology, Columbia & New York University Consortium Andrea Cerrone '02, Awarded in 2004, Honorable Mention in 2003, Ph.D., Biochemistry, Penn State University Miriam Eisenberg '07, Honorable Mention Lori Haynes '01, Honorable Mention, Plant Ecology, University of Pennsylvania Beth Irwin '07, Chemical Ecology, Penn State University Jackson Mayo '00, Ph.D., Physics, Princeton University (This student won and declined the NSF in order to take a NDSEFG.) John Santa Maria '07, Honorable Mention, Ph.D., Biochemistry, Harvard University Jessica Nesmith '09, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Laura Sheard '07, Honorable Mention, Ph.D., Neuroscience, University of Washington Mackenzie Smith '06, Honorable Mention, Ph.D. Atmospheric Chemistry, Harvard University Christopher Szakal '01, Honorable Mention, Chemistry, Penn State University Jessica Tanis '02, Awarded in 2004, Received two Honorable Mentions, Molecular and Environmental **Biology**, Yale University Erin Jo Tiedeken '10, Plant Ecology, Trinity College in Dublin Mark Urban '98, Honorable Mention, M.S/Ph.D. Environmental Science, Yale University Rebecca Wingert '99, Honorable Mention, Ph.D., Biology, Harvard University

Pennsylvania Chapter of the Wildlife Society Frank Felbaum Scholarship

\$500 awards for students enrolled in a wildlife ecology or related natural resources program.

Steven Epting '09

Rotary Ambassadorial Scholarship

\$25,000 plus travel and some expenses for one year's study. Rebecca Eckard '03, International Peace/Conflict and Performance Studies, University of Sydney, Australia
Michael Hogentogler '04, Masters, Finance, University of Manchester, U.K.
Christian Subbio '99, Spain

St. Andrew's Society Scholarship

\$17,000 for study in Scotland.

Emma Bartholomew '08, Full-year study, University of Edinburgh Anne Cawley '12, (McFarland), Full-year study at University of Edinburgh Amy Cohen '10, Full-year study, University of Edinburgh Christine Davies '05, Full-year study, St. Andrew's University Benjamin Kanigel '08, Full-year study, University of Glasgow Benjamin Mervis '11, Full-year study, University of Glasgow Megan O'Donnell '06, Full-year study, University of Edinburgh **George and Emma Torrison Scholarship of the ELCA** *\$5,000 for medical studies*

Kristen Geisser '03

Harry S. Truman Scholarship

\$30,000 and preferential admission for Master's Studies in Public Policy, with an emphasis on social justice.

Kate Bartkus '00, Political Science and Economics, Woodrow Wilson School of Public Policy, Princeton University Kristen DiLorenzo '02, Finalist Lindsey Moore '04, Finalist

David Sobotkin '03, Finalist Morris K. Udall Scholarship in National Environmental Policy \$5,000 for one year towards expenses for tuition, room, board, fees, and books.

Patrick Fligge '10, Honorable Mention Sara Imperiale '10 Mark Urban '98, M.S./Ph.D., Environmental Science, Yale University Adrienne Zitka '02, Rutgers University School of Law

Uniformed Services Scholarship

U.S. Armed Forces commissions. Full tuition, fees, and expenses, including books and required equipment, for four years of professional school; monthly stipend.

Richard Kipp '04, Air Force, Medical, Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences

USEPA National Network for Environmental Management Studies (NNEMS)

\$8,000 for 12 weeks work at the EPA National Health and Environmental Effects Research Laboratory, Atlantic Ecology Division in Narragansett, RI. \$8,000 salary for eight weeks.

Michael Hoffman '00, Ph.D., Freshwater Ecology, University of Wisconsin Stephanie Kaliner '99, D.O., Pennsylvania College of Osteopathic Medicine Heidi Kunsch '01, Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University Carlene Murray '02

USEPA Science to Achieve Results (STAR)

\$37,000 for up to two years of master's level study and three years of doctoral study in environmental fields.

Deanna Howarth '04, Ph.D., Integrated Toxicology, Duke University

V. Student Life

1. STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION (SGA) CONTACT: JONATHAN LANDAU, STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT

Subject only to the regulations of the Board of Trustees and the Faculty, the Student Government Association represents undergraduate students voicing their concerns, promoting student interests, and advocating for student life at Muhlenberg College.

The Student Body elects Student Body President and seven representatives from each class. These twenty-two members elect the Vice President, Executive Secretary, Recording Secretary and Treasurer who serve as the Executive Board of the Student Government Association.

Through its standing committees, the SGA is involved in all aspects of campus life including, but not limited to, the recognition and funding of all campus clubs and organization, recommending policy to campus officials, and generating ideas and programs beneficial to the entire campus. The College management looks to the SGA for student perspectives and influence on important issues facing the College.

Additional information, including the SGA's governing documents, can be found on the Student Government Association website: <u>www.muhlenberg.edu/studorgs/council/public/index.html</u>

| President | Jonathan Landau |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Vice President | Philip Weisgold |
| Executive Secretary | Alexandra Caporusso |
| Recording Secretary | Danielle Ruffini |
| Treasurer | Steven Poirier |

Student Council Executive Board

2. STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Academic Interest Organizations Accounting Society Art Association **Biology** Club **Business & Economics Club** Chemistry & Biochemistry Club **Communications Club** Education Society German Club History Club John Marshall Pre-Law Society Le Cercle Français (French) Math Club Muhlenberg Pre-Health Association (MPA) Philosophy Club Psychology Club Spanish Club Synapse (Neuroscience)

All-Campus Organizations Muhlenberg Activities Council

(MAC) Student Government Association Tour Guides

<u>Greek Organizations</u> Inter-Fraternity Association Alpha Tau Omega Delta Tau Delta Phi Kappa Tau Sigma Phi Epsilon Panhellenic Association Alpha Chi Omega Delta Zeta Phi Mu Phi Sigma Sigma Theta Nu Xi

Honor Societies Alpha Epsilon Delta (Pre-Health) Delta Phi Alpha (German) Dobro Slovo (Slavic Studies) Omicron Delta Epsilon (Economics) Omicron Delta Kappa (Leadership) Order of Omega (Greek Leadership) Pi Mu Epsilon (Mathematics) Pi Sigma Alpha (Political Science) Phi Alpha Theta (History) Phi Beta Kappa (Liberal Arts) Phi Sigma Iota (Romance Languages) Phi Sigma Tau (Philosophy) Psi Chi (Psychology) Sigma Tau Delta (English) Theta Alpha Kappa (Religion) (please note: these groups are advised by the Dean of the College for Academic Life)

Music Performance Organizations A Cappella Council AcaFellas 'Berg Organization Of Music (BOOM) The Chai-Monics! The Copasetic Rhythms The Dynamics The Girls Next Door InAcchord Live in Color – Show Choir MINT* Muhlenberg Dance Association (MDA) Muhlenberg Theatre Association (MTA) Noteworthy Pep Band Perkulators **Rejoice Gospel Choir** Soul Sound Steppers Chamber Orchestra[^] Chapel Choir^ Jazz Ensemble^ Muhlenberg Collegium Musicum^ Opera Workshop[^] Wind Ensemble[^] ^Non-credit music classes, must audition: contact the Music department for more information Publications & Communications Organizations The Advocate Ciarla (yearbook) Muhlenberg College Television (MCTV) Muhlenberg Weekly Muses Art & Literary Magazine WMUH Allentown 91.7 FM

Service-Oriented Organizations

ACS Colleges Against Cancer Alpha Phi Omega Best Buddies Campus Watch Cardinal Key Society Dress Upon A Star Project Habitat for Humanity Muhlenberg College Emergency Medical Service (MCEMS) Students Have A Real Effect (SHARE)

Shared Interest Organizations Amnesty International Active Minds Asian Students Association/International Black Students Association Clean and Sober Environment (CASE) **College Democrats College Republicans** Comunidad Latina Cumann na Gael Environmental Action Team (EnAcT) Film Association Gay-Straight Alliance (GSA) G.I.R.L.S. God Ordained Dancers (G.O.D.) HART Interfraternity Council Kappa Kappa Psi Knit Wits Martial Arts Club Muhlenberg International Relations Council (MIRC) Muhlenberg Juggling Association (MSA) Mules United For Israel (MUFI) Panhellenic Council Oxfam America Rebuilding and Restoring in New Orleans (R.R. NOLA) Skiing and Snowboarding Club Students Advocating Gender Equality (SAGE) Student Athlete Mentors (S.A.M.) Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) Students Take Action Now Darfur (STAND)

Sports and Recreation Organizations Fencing Club Intramurals Martial Arts Club Men's Hockey Student-Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC) Swim Club Women's Rugby

Religious Organizations Disciple Makers CCF Hillel Lutheran Student Movement Star Crossed Students Students in Newman (SIN)

STUDENT LIFE

3. COMMUNITY SERVICE & CIVIC ENGAGEMENT 2011-2012

The Office of Community Service & Civic Engagement at Muhlenberg College connects the Muhlenberg and Allentown communities in meaningful reciprocal relationships. The office strives to increase student awareness of their importance as integrated, empowered members of a diverse global society and enhance student involvement in important social justice issues. Students organize one-time events, raise awareness of social justice issues, advocate for change, tutor, serve meals, coordinate voter registration campaigns, and much more through the Office of Community Service & Civic Engagement.

4. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC HIGHLIGHTS: 2002 - 2011

BASEBALL

- 2002: Muhlenberg wins a school-record 23 games and reaches the finals of the Centennial Conference playoffs. Senior outfielder/pitcher Joshua Carter is named co-player of the year by the Centennial Conference.
- 2003: Senior Justin Graf sets a school and Centennial Conference record with 41 stolen bases, leading the Mules back to the CC championship series.
- 2005: Muhlenberg leads Division III in triples and sets a school record for offense by averaging 8.59 runs per game.
- 2008: Junior Christian Conti is named Centennial Conference player of the year and first-team all-region after setting school records for home runs (11), triples (11), and RBI (60).

BASKETBALL (MEN)

- 2002: Mark Lesko becomes the program's first first-team All-American after leading the Mules to a 19-6 record, the Centennial Conference East Division championship and two regular-season tournament titles.
- 2005: Sophomore Jeff Stewart sets a Centennial Conference record with 16 double-doubles.
- 2008: The Mules set a school record for margin of victory by defeating Philadelphia Biblical, 107-37.
- 2009: In his final year at Muhlenberg, head coach Dave Madeira wins his 300th game (77-68 vs. Hood).
- 2011: Spencer Liddic breaks a 40-year-old school record for points scored in a season (509) and is named to the Academic All-America first team.

BASKETBALL (WOMEN)

- 2002: Muhlenberg is ranked in the Division III top 10 for the first time after jumping out to a 13-0 start. The Mules finish with a school-record 21 wins.
- 2004: Muhlenberg leads all of NCAA women's basketball by averaging 90.8 points per game and sets a Division III record with 265 three-pointers.
- 2005: The Mules set Division III records for three-pointers in a game (21) and points in a half (78) in a 133-80 win against Haverford.
- 2006: Muhlenberg sets a school and Centennial Conference record for wins with a 26-3 record. The Mules capture their third Centennial Conference title, reach the second round of the NCAA Tournament, and are ranked 20th in the final Division III poll.
- 2007: Meghan Courtney earns All-America honorable mention.
- 2008: Led by All-American selection Lauren Boyle, Muhlenberg wins the Centennial Conference Championship and hosts two rounds of the NCAA Tournament.
- 2009: The Mules become the first team to go undefeated through the Centennial Conference regular season and playoffs and go on to reach the "Sweet 16" of the NCAA Division III Tournament for the first time. They finish with a record of 26-4 and ranked in the top 15.
- 2010: The Mules win the Centennial Conference regular-season title and receive an at-large bid to the NCAA Tournament for the first time.
- 2011: Muhlenberg wins the Centennial Conference championship and reaches the NCAA "Sweet 16" for the second time in three years with dramatic comeback wins against Williams and Rochester. Alexandra Chili breaks the CC record for career three-pointers as a junior.

CROSS COUNTRY (MEN)

- 2002: Senior Will Elson and junior Rob Uniszkiewicz compete in the NCAA Championships. The Mules score all-time best finishes of second place in the Centennial Conference and fourth place in the region.
- 2004: Muhlenberg wins the McDaniel Invitational.
- 2006: For the first time in program history, the Muhlenberg team qualifies for the NCAA Championships, where it finishes 29th in Division III.
- 2007: Juniors David Chorney and Timothy VanSyckle become the first Mule runners to compete at the NCAA Championships twice.
- 2008: Seniors David Chorney and Timothy VanSyckle run in the NCAA Championships for the third year in a row.

- 2009: Junior Bobby Torphy earns a bid to the NCAA Championships.
- 2010: Bobby Torphy again qualifies for the NCAA Championships, where he becomes the first two-time recipient of the "Elite 88" Award. He goes on to be named Academic All-America of the Year (the first in Muhlenberg history) in cross country/track and field.

CROSS COUNTRY (WOMEN)

- 2004: The Mules post their best finish ever at the Centennial Conference Championships, coming in fourth, and capture a meet on the road for the first time, winning the McDaniel Invitational.
- 2005: Senior Karen Mount becomes the first Muhlenberg female to run in the NCAA Championships for cross county after finishing fourth at the Mideast Regional.
- 2007: Senior Sara Gearin qualifies for the NCAA Championships as Muhlenberg sends runners from both genders for the first time.

FIELD HOCKEY

- 2002: The Mules tie a school record with 14 wins, and sophomore Kristen Bruschi breaks 40-year-old school records with 19 goals and 44 points.
- 2003: Muhlenberg is ranked as high as seventh in Division III after winning its first eight games.
- 2004: Kristen Bruschi earns third-team All-America honors after finishing her career as the program's all-time leader in points (135), goals (59) and assists (17).
- 2006: Muhlenberg defeats Gettysburg, 1-0, for its first postseason win since 1992.
- 2010: Junior Brittany DeAngelis is named to the Academic All-America third team.

FOOTBALL

- 2002: Muhlenberg ties for the Centennial Conference championship and earns its first bid to the NCAA Tournament, reaching the second round to set a school record for wins in a season (10). Senior Chris Reed leads Division III in field goals and is a first-team All-American.
- 2003: The Mules share the Centennial Conference title for the third year in a row and earn a return trip to the NCAAs. Senior wide receiver/kick returnee Kodi Shay is named Centennial Conference player of the year and a second-team All-American.
- 2004: Muhlenberg leads Division III in total defense, allowing 195.5 yards per game, and shares the Centennial Conference title for the fourth straight year. Senior linebacker Ryan Peer is named Centennial Conference defensive player of the year.
- 2005: Senior linebacker Dan McCall is named Centennial Conference defensive player of the year and is selected to two All-American teams.
- 2007: The Mules post their first undefeated regular season ever and win their first outright Centennial Conference championship. Muhlenberg advances to the second round of the NCAA Tournament, finishes with a record of 11-1 and is ranked in the top 10 in Division III.
- 2008: Muhlenberg wins its second straight Centennial title and climbs as high as No. 2 in the national rankings. Seniors John DeLuca and Matthew Rathbun are named Centennial Conference offensive and defensive players of the year, respectively.
- 2010: Muhlenberg rebounds from a 3-7 season in 2009 to win its record-tying ninth Centennial Conference championship (seventh in 10 years). Linebacker Patrick McDonough is named CC defensive player of the year and a second-team All-American.

GOLF (MEN)

- 2004: The Mules win their fourth Centennial Conference championship. Brian Farrelly ties a school record by shooting 231 at the three-day event.
- 2011: Zachary Oyer concludes his career with a school-record stroke average of 78.3 and finishes second at the Centennial Conference Championships. Muhlenberg ties a program record with three tournament wins during the year.

GOLF (WOMEN)

- 2005: Muhlenberg finishes first at the Dickinson Invitational for its first win ever in a regular-season tournament.
- 2006: Junior Kristen Amore (third) and sophomore Dana Lynn Bielecki (fourth) both finish in the top five at the Centennial Conference Championships.
- 2007: The Mules win the Centennial Conference Championship by 30 strokes over five-time defending champ McDaniel. Freshman Kimberly Snyder wins the CC tournament and shatters the school record by averaging 81.7 strokes per round for the year.

LACROSSE (MEN)

- 2003: Playing its first varsity season since 1980, Muhlenberg wins its first four games before finishing with a 5-7 record.
- 2006: The Mules defeat Franklin & Marshall for their first win against an established Centennial Conference program.
- 2008: In its sixth varsity season, Muhlenberg qualifies for the Centennial Conference playoffs and earns votes in the national poll. Senior midfielder Kyle Farris and junior defenseman John DeLuca are named All-Americans.
- 2009: The Mules tie for third in the Centennial Conference, and John DeLuca earns All-America honors for the second straight year.
- 2010: Muhlenberg scores its first win against a nationally ranked team, beating No. 13 Haverford the eventual Centennial Conference champion in overtime.
- 2011: Muhlenberg beats perennial Division III power Gettysburg for the first time. The 11th-ranked Bullets are the highest-ranked team the Mules have defeated.

LACROSSE (WOMEN)

- 2003: Muhlenberg wins a school-record eight games. Courtney Tapkas leads all Division III freshmen in goals and points per game.
- 2005: The Mules blank Chestnut Hill 18-0 for their first shutout ever.
- 2006: Muhlenberg sets a school record with 10 wins. Courtney Tapkas finishes her career as the second-leading goalscorer in Centennial Conference history with 218 goals.
- 2008: The Mules enjoy their best season ever, winning a school-record 11 games and qualifying for the Centennial Conference playoffs.
- 2009: In their best season ever, the Mules go 10-4, finish in third place in the Centennial Conference, and are voted in the national poll for the first time.

SOCCER (MEN)

- 2002: Senior David Vassilaros is named to the Academic All-American first team and receives an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship.
- 2003: Muhlenberg goes through the Centennial Conference regular season and playoffs undefeated to capture its fourth championship. The Mules advance to the second round of the NCAA Tournament. Senior Evan Smallwood earns second-team All-American honors, while senior Justin Henning is a third-team Academic All-American.
- 2005: Ranked as high as 13th in Division III during the season, Muhlenberg captures the Centennial Conference championship for the fifth time.
- 2007: Muhlenberg ties for the Centennial Conference regular season title and earns a bid to the NCAA Tournament.
- 2009: Sophomore Cody Antonini earns first-team All American honors and it named Centennial Conference player of the year after scoring 12 goals and leading the Mules to the CC regular-season championship.
- 2011: Muhlenberg earns an at-large bid to the NCAA Tournament and advances to the "Sweet 16" for the first time since 1997. The Mules are ranked 12th in the final Division III poll and have two All-Americans in forward Cody Antonini and goalie Jason Daniels.

SOCCER (WOMEN)

- 2002: Muhlenberg wins the Centennial Conference regular-season title for the third straight year.
- 2003: The Mules win their third Centennial Conference title and reach the regional final of the NCAA Tournament before suffering a 1-0 loss to the second-ranked team in Division III. Senior Dawn Iberer becomes the program's all-time scoring leader.
- 2008: Muhlenberg's first 5-0 start includes its first win ever against Scranton. The Mules go on to finish 11-5-4 and win a home playoff game vs. Haverford.
- 2009: The Mules win the Centennial Conference regular-season title and receive an at-large bid to the NCAA Tournament for the first time.

SOFTBALL

- 2003: Muhlenberg wins its third Centennial Conference championship in four years.
- 2009: After tying for last place in 2008, the Mules come back to win their fourth Centennial Conference championship.
- 2011: Muhlenberg wins its fifth Centennial Conference championship, defeating top seed Dickinson twice in the conference playoffs. Senior Ashley Brewer is named CC player of the year for the second year in a row after smashing the school records for home runs (7) and RBI (51) in a season; she also makes the Academic All-America team.

TENNIS (MEN)

2003: Senior Cameron Parke is named to the Academic All-America second team.

TENNIS (WOMEN)

- 2002: Muhlenberg ties Washington for its first Centennial Conference championship. The Mules finish the spring season with a 12-1 record and are ranked eighth in the region.
- 2003: Junior Gena Ross wins the Centennial Conference singles championship.
- 2004: The Mules win all 10 of their Centennial Conference matches, six by shutout, to earn their second league title in three years. Sophomore Amy Schmidt reaches the singles and doubles finals of the Centennial Conference Individual Tournament. She and senior Gena Ross are ranked 24th in Division III as a doubles team.
- 2005: Muhlenberg receives its first bid to the NCAA Tournament after tying a school record with 12 wins. Junior Amy Schmidt, the Centennial Conference player of the year, receives a bid to the NCAA Individual Championships and wins a first-round match to earn All-America honors.
- 2006: Senior Amy Schmidt, named Centennial Conference Player of the Year for the second year in a row, reaches the semifinals of the NCAA Individual Championships before falling to the eventual national champion.
- 2011: The Mules defeat Haverford, 5-0, for their first postseason win since 1991.

TRACK & FIELD (MEN)

- 2002: Three years after scoring only one point at the meet, the Mules finish second at the Centennial Conference Indoor Championships. Outdoors, senior Jim Hayes wins his third straight Centennial Conference title in the javelin and qualifies for the NCAA Championships.
- 2003: Senior Will Elson earns three All-America honors. At the NCAA Division III Championships, he finishes second in the 1,500 meters indoors and third in the 800 meters outdoors. He also runs on the distance medley relay team that places fifth indoors. Elson is named Most Outstanding Track Performer at the Centennial Conference Championships both indoors and outdoors, and sophomore John Brodowski, a national qualifier in the decathlon, is the outdoor Most Outstanding Field Performer.
- 2005: Senior John Brodowski earns All-American honors by finishing fourth in the decathlon at the NCAA Outdoor Championships. He also is named Most Outstanding Performer for field events at the Centennial Conference Championships. Christopher Martin is named to the Academic All-America third team.
- 2006: Junior Lex Mercado wins three gold medals in the 800, 4x400 and 4x800 at the Centennial Conference Indoor Championships.
- 2009: Senior David Chorney qualifies for the NCAA Championships both indoors and outdoors, becoming the first Mule athlete to compete at the national level five times. The distance runner also is named Most Outstanding

Performer for track events at the Centennial Conference Indoor Championships. Chorney is part of the distance medley relay team that finishes fourth at the NCAA Indoor Championships.

2011: Junior sprinter Peter Rice wins a combined seven gold medals and is named Most Outstanding Performer at the Centennial Conference indoor and outdoor championship meets. Senior Bobby Torphy and junior Michael Baer are both named to the Academic All-America team, with Torphy becoming the first Mule to be named Academic All-America of the Year.

TRACK & FIELD (WOMEN)

- 2002: Freshman Ashlie Hankee (55-meter hurdles) and Meghan Douglas-Snyder (pole vault) win gold medals at the Centennial Conference Indoor Championships.
- 2003: Sophomore Meghan Douglas-Snyder wins the pole vault at the Centennial Conference Championships both indoors and outdoors.
- 2004: Freshman Jacquelyn Inverso is named Most Outstanding Performer for field events at the Centennial Conference Indoor Championships after winning the high and triple jumps. Outdoors, sophomore Danielle Seiler wins gold medals in the 400 and the 400 hurdles, qualifying for the NCAA Championships in the latter event.
- 2005: The Mules capture the Centennial Conference outdoor championship for their first conference title ever. Junior Danielle Seiler is named Most Outstanding Performer for track events and competes in the 400 hurdles at the NCAA Championships for the second year in a row.
- 2006: Junior Sarah Mitchell places seventh in the javelin at the NCAA Outdoor Championships to become the first All-American in team history. Junior Jacquelyn Inverso wins Most Outstanding Performer honors for field events at the Centennial Conference Indoor Championships.
- 2007: Freshman Alex Faust (indoors) and senior Sarah Mitchell (outdoors) are both named Outstanding Performer for field events at the Centennial Conference Championships. Mitchell wins the javelin for the fourth year in a row and qualifies for the NCAA Championships.
- 2009: Juniors Alex Faust and Jennifer Lynch become the first Muhlenberg female athletes to qualify for the NCAA Indoor Championships. Faust goes on to earn All-America honors outdoors by finishing seventh in the pole vault.
- 2010: Alex Faust ends her career with an unprecedented eight gold medals in the pole vault at Centennial championship meets. She earns All-American honors both indoors (sixth place) and outdoors (fourth place).

VOLLEYBALL

- 2005: Junior Julie Lauro becomes the first All-American in team history after becoming the program's all-time leader in kills and surpassing the 1,000-dig mark.
- 2010: Muhlenberg defeats Gettysburg in the last match of the regular season to earn its first playoff bid in nine years.

WRESTLING

- 2002: For the second straight year, Muhlenberg wins a school-record 17 matches and qualifies four wrestlers for the NCAA Championships.
- 2003: Senior Nate Yeasted places seventh at 141 pounds at the NCAA Championships.
- 2004: Sophomore Dale Mills and freshman Matt Loesch earn bids to the NCAA Championships.
- 2005: Sophomore Matt Loesch places fourth the best finish ever by a Muhlenberg wrestler at the NCAA Championships.
- 2006: After earning a number one ranking in Division III during the year, junior Matt Loesch finishes sixth at the NCAA Championships to become the Mules' first two-time All-American.
- 2007: Muhlenberg qualifies four wrestlers for the NCAA Championships. One of them, senior Matt Loesch, finishes his career undefeated against Centennial Conference opponents and earns All-America and Academic All-America honors.
- 2009: Senior Rob Kein places eighth at 149 at the NCAA Championships, earning All-America honors.

VI. Student Costs

1. STUDENT COSTS

| Year | Tuition and Fees | Activity Fee | Comprehensive Fee | Room | Board | Resident Charges | Total Charges | Percent Increase |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1997-1998 | 18,515 | 145 | 18,660 | 2,600 | 2,425 | 5,025 | 23,685 | 3.11% |
| 1998-1999 | 19,155 | 145 | 19,300 | 2,690 | 2,510 | 5,200 | 24,500 | 3.44% |
| 1999-2000 | 19,910 | 175 | 20,085 | 2,795 | 2,595 | 5,390 | 25,475 | 3.98% |
| 2000-2001 | 20,865 | 185 | 21,050 | 2,930 | 2,720 | 5,650 | 26,700 | 4.81% |
| 2001-2002 | 22,015 | 195 | 22,210 | 3,090 | 2,870 | 5,960 | 28,170 | 5.51% |
| 2002-2003 | 23,250 | 205 | 23,455 | 3,295 | 3,000 | 6,295 | 29,750 | 5.61% |
| 2003-2004 | 24,730 | 215 | 24,945 | 3,490 | 3,050 | 6,540 | 31,485 | 5.83% |
| 2004-2005 | 26,570 | 230 | 26,800 | 3,875 | 3,150 | 7,025 | 33,825 | 7.43% |
| 2005-2006 | 28,550 | 210 | 28,760 | 4,070 | 3,200 | 7,270 | 36,030 | 6.52% |
| 2006-2007 | 30,490 | 225 | 30,715 | 4,265 | 3,260 | 7,525 | 38,240 | 6.13% |
| 2007-2008 | 32,850 | 240 | 33,090 | 4,480 | 3,310 | 7,790 | 40,880 | 6.90% |
| 2008-2009 | 35,125 | 250 | 35,375 | 4,700 | 3,360 | 8,060 | 43,435 | 6.25% |
| 2009-2010 | 36,730 | 260 | 36,990 | 4,985 | 3,455 | 8,440 | 45,430 | 4.59% |
| 2010-2011 | 38,100 | 270 | 38,380 | 5,035 | 3,700 | 8,735 | 47,115 | 3.71% |
| 2011-2012 | 39,630 | 285 | 39,915 | 5,210 | 3,830 | 9.040 | 48,955 | 3.91% |

| | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| STATISTICS BASED ON PER STUDENT | | | | | |
| College Educational and General Expenditures per Student | \$35,395 | \$36,762 | \$38,010 | \$40,111 | \$42,758 |
| Tuition and Fees per Student | \$30,715 | \$33,090 | \$35,375 | \$36,990 | \$38,380 |
| Number of Students as of Fall Enrollment | 2,227 | 2,174 | 2,212 | 2,231 | 2,225 |
| Number of Students Aided | 1,826 | 1,796 | 1,841 | 1,919 | 1,966 |
| Percent of Students Aided | 82.0% | 82.6% | 83.2% | 86.0% | 88.4% |
| Average Financial Award Average Award as Percent of Tuition & Fees | \$20,169 65.7% | \$21,199 64.1% | \$22,925 64.8% | \$24,026 65.0% | \$24,542 63.9% |

3. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID, TOTAL AWARDS

| | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2011-12 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| STATISTICS BASED ON TOTALS IN THOUSANDS | | | | | |
| Total Tuition & Fees for Full-time Students | \$69,994 | \$74,190 | \$81,146 | \$85,040 | \$87,974 |
| Total Financial Aid | \$36,828 | \$38,073 | \$42,205 | \$46,106 | \$48,249 |
| Total Aid as Percent of Tuition & Fees | 52.6% | 51.3% | 52.0% | 54.2% | 54.8% |
| COMPONENTS OF TOTAL FINANCIAL AID PACK | | THOUSAND | S | | |
| Muhlenberg Grants | \$20,793 | \$21,528 | \$23,862 | \$26,446 | \$28,560 |
| % of Total Financial Aid | 56.5% | 56.5% | 56.5% | 57.3% | 59.2% |
| Government Grants | \$1,077 | \$1,224 | \$1,199 | \$1,696 | \$1,855 |
| % of Total Financial Aid | 2.9% | 3.2% | 2.8% | 3.8% | 3.8% |
| Student & Outside Grants | \$2,128 | \$2,080 | \$2,051 | \$2,429 | \$2,734 |
| % of Total Financial Aid | 5.8% | 5.5% | 4.9% | 5.2% | 5.7% |
| Student Employment | \$468 | \$450 | \$486 | \$521 | \$546 |
| % of Total Financial Aid | 1.3% | 1.2% | 1.2% | 1.1% | 1.1% |
| Educational Loans | \$12,362 | \$12,791 | \$14,607 | \$15,014 | \$14,554 |
| % of Total Financial Aid | 33.6% | 33.6% | 34.6% | 32.6% | 30.2% |
| TOTALS | \$36,828 | \$38,073 | \$42,205 | \$46,106 | \$48,249 |

4. FINANCIAL AID BY CLASS YEAR AND COMPONENT

| | Senior | Junior | Sophomore | First Year |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 2007-2008 | | | | |
| Muhlenberg Grants | 13.1% | 14.0% | 15.1% | 14.3% |
| Employment | 0.3% | 0.3% | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| Other Grants | 2.1% | 2.0% | 2.5% | 2.1% |
| Loans | 8.7% | 8.6% | 8.2% | 8.1% |
| Total | 24.2% | 24.9% | 26.1% | 24.8% |
| 2008-2009 | | | | |
| Muhlenberg Grants | 13.7% | 15.1% | 13.3% | 17.1% |
| Employment | 0.3% | 0.3% | 0.3% | 0.4% |
| Other Grants | 1.7% | 2.2% | 1.7% | 2.1% |
| Loans | 8.5% | 8.7% | 7.3% | 7.3% |
| Total | 24.2% | 26.3% | 22.6% | 26.9% |
| 2009-2010 | | | | |
| Muhlenberg Grants | 13.7% | 11.7% | 15.8% | 16.1% |
| Employment | 0.2% | 0.3% | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| Other Grants | 2.0% | 2.2% | 2.3% | 2.5% |
| Loans | 8.7% | 8.4% | 8.0% | 7.5% |
| Total | 24.6% | 22.6% | 26.4% | 26.4% |
| 2010-2011 | | | | |
| Muhlenberg Grants | 12.7% | 14.9% | 15.4% | 16.2% |
| Employment | 0.2% | 0.3% | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| Other Grants | 2.2% | 2.3% | 2.4% | 2.6% |
| Loans | 7.6% | 7.3% | 7.8% | 7.5% |
| Total | 22.7% | 24.8% | 25.9% | 26.6%. |

Data: "Muhlenberg Grants" include College, Ministerial, and Merit Grants. "Employment" includes College Work Study and campus employment. "Other Grants" include SEOG, PELL7, PHEAA, and other state grants. "Loans" include GSL and NDSL.

ALUMNI, PARENTS AND FRIENDS

I. Alumni

1. ALUMNI ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVE BOARD, 2011-2012

| Term | Expires | 5 |
|------|----------------|---|
| | Lapites | ' |

| | 2012 |
|---|----------------------|
| Deborah Alston '98 | |
| Elizabeth Fendt '00 | |
| Stephen Hart '76 | |
| Anne Marie Licenziato-Fanelli | 83 |
| Carl Oplinger '58 | 00 |
| Todd Rothman '97 | |
| 1000 Kouillali 97 | T |
| | Term Expires |
| | 2013 |
| Edward "Ted" Bollard '79 | |
| Harry Lessig '67 | |
| Jennifer McKee '02 | |
| Alison Mitchell '07 | |
| Stefan Miller '99 | |
| | |
| Carol Papazian '79 | |
| | |
| | |
| | Term Expires |
| | Term Expires 2014 |
| Edward Reidler '94 | |
| | |
| Carole Silvoy '91 | |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 | |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 Bruce Albright '74 | |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 Bruce Albright '74 Jenifer Martin Gilio '98 | |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 Bruce Albright '74 | 2014 |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 Bruce Albright '74 Jenifer Martin Gilio '98 | |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 Bruce Albright '74 Jenifer Martin Gilio '98 | 2014 |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 Bruce Albright '74 Jenifer Martin Gilio '98 Christopher Rogers '01 | 2014 Term Expires |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 Bruce Albright '74 Jenifer Martin Gilio '98 Christopher Rogers '01 Jeffrey Berdahl '85 | 2014 Term Expires |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 Bruce Albright '74 Jenifer Martin Gilio '98 Christopher Rogers '01 Jeffrey Berdahl '85 Rudy Favocci '79 | 2014 Term Expires |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 Bruce Albright '74 Jenifer Martin Gilio '98 Christopher Rogers '01 Jeffrey Berdahl '85 Rudy Favocci '79 Michael Geller '04 | 2014 Term Expires |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 Bruce Albright '74 Jenifer Martin Gilio '98 Christopher Rogers '01 Jeffrey Berdahl '85 Rudy Favocci '79 Michael Geller '04 Sharon Peifer Gleichmann '89 | 2014 Term Expires |
| Carole Silvoy '91 Kent Brustlin '92 Bruce Albright '74 Jenifer Martin Gilio '98 Christopher Rogers '01 Jeffrey Berdahl '85 Rudy Favocci '79 Michael Geller '04 | 2014 Term Expires |

2. ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 2011-2012

OFFICERS

Sheryl Guss '81 Sherry Fazio '99 Greg Adams '05 Susan Rhoads-Procina '03 President Vice-President Treasurer Secretary

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION PAST PRESIDENTS

Theodore C. Argeson '51 Jean R. Dacy '74 Edward M. Davis, Jr. '60 Lona M. Farr '62 Robert M. Foster '71 *James A. Hemstreet '44 *Donald B. Hoffman '32 Harry Lessig '67 Louis R. Lessig '93 Marilyn L. Marles '75 David J. Nowack '67 *Frank H. Reisner '40 *Bruce R. Romig '46 John B. Rosenberg '63 Walter Zieger '50

*deceased

3. REGIONAL ALUMNI CLUBS

| Region | Chair |
|---------------|---|
| Lehigh Valley | Heather Adams '07 |
| New England | Edward Kutchin '75 & Christina Coviello '02 |
| New York City | Allison Klein '08, Elizabeth Hamilton '06 & |
| | Carolyn Nurnberg Spungin '00 |
| Philadelphia | Michael Geller '04, Matthew Menard '04 |

ALUMNI

4. LIVING ALUMNI DISTRIBUTION BY CLASS YEAR

| Class Years | Number of Alumni | Percent of Total |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 2010-2011 | 1,274 | 5.21% |
| 2000-2009 | 5,985 | 24.48% |
| 1990-1999 | 4,385 | 17.94% |
| 1980-1989 | 3,724 | 15.23% |
| 1970-1979 | 3,575 | 14.63% |
| 1960-1969 | 2,946 | 12.05% |
| 1950-1959 | 1,581 | 6.47% |
| 1940-1949 | 756 | 3.09% |
| Before 1940 | 218 | 0.89% |
| TOTAL ALUMNI | 24,444 | |

ALUMNI

5. ALUMNI ACHIEVEMENT AWARD WINNERS, 1992-2011

UNDERGRADUATE MERIT AWARD

1992

*Karl A. Peckmann, Jr. '54 *Frank Baldino, Jr. '75 William H. Becker '64 Edward M. Davis '60 *Jonathan and *Vi Messerli Beth M. Adderly '92 Brendan J. Kelly '92

1993

Bruce G. Kilroy '71 *Robert F. Knouss '66 *Ronald L. Bittner '63 David G. Kuntz '62 Linnea E. Allison '93

1994

William D. Miers '49 Dr. Charles T. Kuntzleman '62 *Dr. Richard T. Weidner '43 Clair D. Miller '59 *Lorraine E. Keck Michael J. Doyle, Jr. '94 Kirsten Shelby Weber '94

1995

*Anna Foster Allen '27 Jack McCallum '71 Ruth L. Seither Charles S. McClain Sean Butkus '95 Jennifer L. Rotondo '95

1996

*Dr. James Vaughan '52 Dr. Arvids Ziedonis '55 Dr. Ceinwen Schreiner '65 Richard L. Williams '56 Aaron Goach '96

1997

*David Otto Tyson '47 Diane Ladley '70 Dr. Edwin R. Baldrige Eric Maguire '97 Faaiza Zaidi '97 Service to the College Attainment in Life Attainment in Life Service to the Alumni Association Service to the College by non-alumni Undergraduate Merit Award Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Attainment in Life Attainment in Life Service to the Alumni Association Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Attainment in Life Attainment in Life Service to the Alumni Association Service to the College by a non-alumna Undergraduate Merit Award Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Attainment in Life Service to the Alumni Association Service to the College by a non-alumnus Undergraduate Merit Award Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Service to the Alumni Association Attainment in Life Attainment in Life Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Service to the Alumni Association Service to the College by a non-alumnus Undergraduate Merit Award Undergraduate Merit Award

1998

*Bernard Frank '35 Ruth R. Crone '64 Keith L. Bildstein '72 Tammy L. Bormann '83 John M. Heffer P'96 Heather Clauss '98 Mark C. Urban '98

1999

*John H. Reumann '47 Jamie J. Smith '81 Darryl G. Ponicsan '59 Thomas W. Mendham '63 Dr. Charles S. Bednar Jeffrey Brydzinski '99 Jennifer Zwirn '99

2000

Arthur A. Altman '53 Stephanie Duncan-Peters '74 Raymond L. Singer '80 Robert '62 and Carolyn Buzzard '61 *Frank Marino Lisa C. Ansorge '00 Kenyamo McFarlane '00

2001

*Dr. Lee A. Graver '31 Richard F. Brueckner, Jr. '71 Harriet "Carrie" Carmichael '66 Irving J. Chasen '61 *Dorothy Moyer Susanne H. Meixsell '91 Adam Evans '01 Garret E. Pachtinger '01

2002

Christopher Hooker-Haring '72 Shirley Kistler Baker '65 Sam Stovall '77 Walter O. Staehle '76 *Abram Samuels Samuel A. Calagione III '92 Kristen DiLorenzo '02 Elias Saratovsky '02

2003

Carl Oplinger '58 Paul Brucker '53 Carol L. Mummey Klement '64 Joseph and Rita Scheller Brian Fishbone '98 Service to the College Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Service to the Alumni Association Service to the College by a non-alumnus Undergraduate Merit Award Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Service to the Alumni Association Service to the College by a non-alumnus Undergraduate Merit Award Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Service to the Alumni Association Service to the College by a non-alumnus Undergraduate Merit Award Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Service to the Alumni Association Service to the College by a non-alumnus Outstanding Young Alumna/us Recognition Award Undergraduate Merit Award Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Service to the Alumni Association Service to the College by a non-alumnus Outstanding Young Alumna/us Recognition Award Undergraduate Merit Award Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Service to the Alumni Association Service to the College by non-alumnus Outstanding Young Alumna/us Recognition Award

2004

Richard Romeo '79 William Dalsey '76 Collins Haines '54 James and Nancy Steffy Lindsey Moore '04 Richard Kipp '04

2005

Sandra Smith Bodnyk '73 Thomas Kelsall '55 Connie Kunda John Rosenberg '63 Mike Doyle '94 Elizabeth Einhorn '05 Jessica Lauer '05

2006

*Thomas Coughlin '56 Alexander Adelson '56 Merle Wolfe '61 Carroll Marino Joan Triano '81 Matthew Daly '98 Kevin Brydzinski '06 Stacy Lipschutz '06

2007

Ken Friedman '57 Harvey Stein '57 Carl Schnee '57 Anne Davis Eileen Collins Neri '87 David Garbe '98 Matthew Loesch '07 Kimberly Nguyen '07

2008

Melanie (Mika) Mason '83 *Priscilla (Schlenker) Kinney '64 Nancy Thornberry '79 Diane Mammon '88 Patti Mittleman Christina Coviello '02 Ryan Chapoteau '08 Scott Gordon '08

2009

Lee Kreidler '59 Edward Bonekemper III '64 Leonard Zon '79 Jeffrey Porphy '89 Undergraduate Merit Award Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Distinguished and Exceptional Attainment in Life Service to the College by non-alumnus Undergraduate Merit Award Undergraduate Merit Award

Service to the College Alumni Lifetime Achievement Service to the College by non-alumnus Alumni Leadership Outstanding Young Alumna/us Recognition Award Future Alumni Leader Award Future Alumni Leader Award

Service to the College Service to the College Alumni Lifetime Achievement Service to the College by non-alumnus Alumni Leadership Outstanding Young Alumna/us Recognition Award Future Alumni Leader Award Future Alumni Leader Award

Service to the College Alumni Lifetime Achievement Alumni Lifetime Achievement Service to the College by a non-alumnus Alumni Leadership Outstanding Young Alumna/us Recognition Award Future Alumni Leader Award Future Alumni Leader Award

Service to the College Alumni Lifetime Achievement Alumni Lifetime Achievement Alumni Leadership Service to the College by a non-alumnus Outstanding Young Alumna/us Recognition Award Future Alumni Leader Award Future Alumni Leader Award

Alumni Service to the College Alumni Lifetime Achievement Alumni Lifetime Achievement Alumni Leadership Curtis Dretsch Jennifer McKee '02 *Mahlon Hellerich '40 Robert Janowitz '09 Ashley Rider '09

2010

J. Ralph Borneman, Jr. '60 Deborah E. Schneider '77 Rudolph A. Favocci, Jr. '79, P'12 Alfred C. Nicolosi '80 Kent A. Dyer P'07, P'10 William J. Raines '49 William "Jake" Floyd '10 Sara Imperiale '10

2011

Rev. Paul Spohn '55 Dr. Ann Romatowski Rochmis '61 *1st Lt. Marine Corp. Robert A. Butz '61 Michael Pocalyko '76 Janine Yass '81 Dr. Scott Shikora '81 Dr. Jonathan Abramowitz '91 Arlene Gisolfi Amanda Palmer '11 Robert Torphy '11

*deceased

Service to the College by a non-alumnus Outstanding Young Alumna/us Recognition Award Heritage Recognition Award Future Alumni Leader Award Future Alumni Leader Award

Alumni Lifetime Achievement Alumni Achievement in Education Alumni Leadership Alumni Achievement in Science Service to the College by non-alumnus Heritage Recognition Award Future Alumni Leader Award Future Alumni Leader Award

Heritage Recognition Award Alumni Achievement in Science Alumni Lifetime Achievement Alumni Life Time Achievement Alumni Achievement in Education Alumni Achievement in Science Alumni Achievement in Social Science Service to the College by a non-alumnus Future Alumni Leader Award Future Alumni Leader Award

ALUMNI

| 6. | ALUMNI ASSOCIATION TRICORN A | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1984 | Marilyn L. Marles '75 | Work in career services | | | | |
| 1987 | Jane Refsnyder '72 | Work on various projects | | | | |
| 1988 | William Miers '49 and *Franklin Claire '59 | Work in annual giving | | | | |
| 1989 | Patricia Sacks | Work on the Harry C. Trexler Library | | | | |
| 1990 | David G. Kuntz '62 | Work on various projects | | | | |
| 1991 | Mitchell G. Possinger '77 Frederick G. Thomas '72 | Work in career services Work in college/fraternity relations | | | | |
| 1992 | *David Otto Tyson '47 *Bruce R. Romig '46 | Work on the WWII Era Reunion Work on the WWII Era Reunion | | | | |
| 1993 | Robert C. Wood | Exceptional time and energy devoted to various projects of Muhlenberg, most notably the Scotty Wood Basketball Tournament and the Taylor Inauguration | | | | |
| 1994 | Gail R. Eisenberg | Service to the College and to the Alumni Association Communications Committee | | | | |
| 1995 | No award presented | | | | | |
| 1996 | Jeffrey R. Tipping | Motivation, leadership, and success of the 1995 men's soccer team | | | | |
| 1997 | No award presented | | | | | |
| 1998 | Gene and Jane Ervin P'95, P'98, P'00 | Outstanding service to the College and to the Parents Council | | | | |
| 1999 | No award presented | | | | | |
| 2000 | James Steffy | Service to the College, especially in the management of capital projects on campus | | | | |
| 2001 | Donald W. Shive | Work for the Chemistry Department and the College | | | | |
| 2002-2 | 2004 No awards presented | Conce | | | | |
| 2005 | Debra Scurnick Block '86 | Work as chairperson of the 20 Year Sorority Celebration | | | | |
| 2006-2 | 2006-2011 No award presented | | | | | |
| * deceas | sed | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

7. ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME MEMBERS

Class 1915 * Walter Reisner 1916 + * Gurney F. Afflerbach 1916 * William S. Ritter 1920 * Earl S. Erb 1921 * Harold C. Anderson 1921 * George Feldman 1921 + * John V. Shankweiler 1921 * William Wills 1923 * J. Birney Crum 1923 + * George Holstrom 1924 * C. Herbert Reinartz 1926 * Andrew S. Leh 1927 * Winfred M. Slemmer 1928 * Nicholas C. Borrell 1928 * Edgar G. Dickert 1928 * George E. Lawson 1931 + * Charles H. Gerhart 1931 *Milton "Mickey" Weiner 1932 * George E. Majercik 1933 * William C. Horine 1933 * Wendell A. "Winnie" Welsh 1934 * Horace N. Heist 1934 * Albert Weiner 1935 + * John A. Deitrich 1935 * Michael Lisetski 1936 + * Thomas H. Weaber, Jr. 1937 + * Charles L. Garrettson 1938 * Henry J. Gutekunst 1938 + * Edward S. Horn 1939 * Edward Farrell 1939 *John K. "Stretch" McKee 1940 * Walter "Whitey" Kurowski 1940 * J. Milo Sewards 1941 * Franklin "Footer" Wolfe 1941 * L. Perry Scott 1942 * John J. "Jack" Minogue 1942 * Raymond H. Moats, Sr. 1942 * Peter P. Schneider 1943 * Edward Bossick 1943 * Arthur T. Hill 1943 * Peter Gorgone 1943 John Psiaki 1944 + Wayne R. Keck 1947 * Oscar R. Baldwin 1947 * George J. Bibighaus 1948 Harold W. "Bill" Bell 1949 Harry H. Donovan 1949 * Robert E. Mirth 1949 * Edward J. Sikorski

Class 1950 Sisto J. Averno 1950 * Martin W. Binder 1950 * Michael Bogdziewicz 1950 * Jack W. Crider 1950 Richard McGee 1951 * William "Elmo" Jackson 1954 Larry J. Friedman 1956 John M. McDonald 1956 Anthony A. Saddler 1957 Paul G. Billy 1957 * Robert G. Gall 1957 Francis R. Gutierrez 1957 * Dennis F. Roth 1959 Clinton W. Jeffries 1959 Melvin T. Kessler 1960 Frank H. "Herb" Owens 1961 Ronald F. Druckenmiller 1962 * Carol Emhardt Kuntzleman 1962 Charles T. Kuntzleman 1963 + Samuel T. Beidleman 1964 Dean Lowe 1963 Ruth M. Smith 1965 Richard Biolsi 1965 Lynn H. Rothrock 1965 *Gary K. Spengler 1965 Mary Ann Peters Watson 1966 Charles F. Woginrich

- 1967 Carol M. Bailey
- 1967 John R. Piper
- 1970 George E. "Ned" Rahn
- 1970 Michael L. "Mickey" Miller
- 1970 Susan E. Mensch 1971 Bruce L. Fechnay
- 1971 Robert C. McClure
- 1972 Edward F. DiYanni
- 1972 Frank Scagliotta
- 1973 Eddie R. Battle
- 1974 Joseph P. Allwein 1974 Robert B. Richard
- 1974 Patricia A. Sullivan
- 1976 Gregory S. Muntz
- 1976 Glenn P. Salo
- 1978 Randy S. Kutz
- 1979 Robert "Yogi" Edwards
- 1979 James M. Hay
- 1980 John D. Sartori
- 1981 Lisa J. Ball-Goodrich
- 1981 Brian E. Bodine
- 1982 Anne Petrou Reed
- 1982 Rebecca A. Zuurbier
- 1983 Gary J. Greb

Class

1984 Kenneth Chwatek 1984 Diane Reppa Sokalski 1985 Gloria Ann Hardy Doherty 1986 Reinout Brugman 1987 Mindy P. Feinberg Nathanson 1987 Matthew T. German 1988 Michele Marangi 1988 Anne K. Searles 1989 Sharon (Peifer) Gleichmann 1989 Mark Maehrer 1990 Christian J. Bingman 1990 Christine A. Churetta 1991 Shenon Hottenstein Gerhard 1991 Elaine M. Gratrix 1993 Felicia Perryman 1994 R. Dennis Adams 1995 Amanda Wachter Hill 1996 Thomas Auchenbach 1996 Timothy Averell 1996 Peter Shimkin 1997 Deniel Terpstra 1998 Lauren Buyyounouski Barnicle 1999 Elizabeth Billie 1999 Celina Boer Schmidt 1999 Jason Brader 1999 Sarah Clarke-Misner 1999 Jill (Roth) Williams 2000 Allison (Verduin) Walker 2001 Katrina Beck 2002 Joshua Carter 2002 Mark Lesko 2003 William O. Elson III 2005 John Brodowski 2006 Amy Schmidt

Coaches (non-graduate)

Lee Coker

- * Jean A. Hecht
- * Helene Hospodar
- Ronald J. Lauchnor
- *Frank Marino
- * Floyd "Ben" Schwartzwalder
- Jeffrey Tipping
- * Raymond J. Whispell

Trainer (non-graduate)

+ * William "Scotty" Renwick

Friends of the College (non-graduate)

+ * Harry A. "Haps" Benfer+ * Milton W. "Scotty" Wood+ * Wilson Hendricks

Teams

1945-46 Men's Basketball 1946 Football 1947 Football 1991 Softball 1995 Men's Soccer

* deceased; + honorary member

II. Parents

1. THE PARENTS COUNCIL

Background: Created in 1992, The Parents Council is a leadership group of Muhlenberg College parents who are committed to the success of the College and its students. Muhlenberg parents invited by the President comprise this group and are resources for both the College and all Muhlenberg families. Each year the President invites a select number of parents who are leaders in business, education and civic life to serve a one-year renewable term on the Parents Council. In the 2010-2011 academic year, 45 families across the classes had parents serving on this leadership group.

Mission: The mission of The Parents Council is two-fold: Parent Council members provide philanthropic leadership and financial support to Muhlenberg through annual leadership gifts to The Muhlenberg Fund and, through their advice, advocacy and ambassador roles, they help develop stronger relationships between Muhlenberg families and the College.

Responsibilities:

Lead Muhlenberg philanthropically - Contributions to The Muhlenberg Fund, ranging from \$1,500 to \$25,000 annually, place these parent leaders in the Henry Melchior Muhlenberg Society (HMMS). Many Parents Council members also lend philanthropic support to programming and capital projects of their passions beyond their annual contributions to The Muhlenberg Fund. In the 2010-2011 fiscal year, Parents Council members contributed over \$134,000 to The Muhlenberg Fund, and over \$275,000 to the College overall.

Share the parent perspective - As representatives of Muhlenberg families, council members share their perspectives and questions on College matters with the administration. Through visits with the Parents Council liaison and participation at two meetings each year, council members lend their perspective on the Muhlenberg experience - from academic and support offerings to student life to readiness for post-graduation plans and more. These meetings facilitate parent-college communication so that the College might better respond to parent concerns.

Stay informed and engaged - To represent Muhlenberg passionately and accurately as advocates and ambassadors, members meet twice a year, once during the fall Family Weekend and again in March or April. Council members also receive various communiqués regarding the College (Presidential Updates, Muhlenberg Magazine, Newsletters).

Volunteer - Several Parents Council members also serve Muhlenberg as resources for College communications with parents, the Career Center Volunteer Network, and as support peer resources to newer parents during events such as Advising, Orientation, Move-in and Family Weekend.

III. Friends

1. HONORARY DOCTORAL DEGREE RECIPIENTS, 1992-2011

APRIL 1992

Charles H. Nehf, Doctor of Humane Letters Donald E. Wieand, Doctor of Laws

MAY 1992

Roy G. Almquist, Doctor of Divinity Julian Newhart, Doctor of Humane Letters David R. Gergen, Doctor of Literature

AUGUST 1992 Ronald H. Demkee, Doctor of Music

OCTOBER 1992 W. Edwards Deming, Doctor of Humanities

APRIL 1993 Victor C. Peischl, Doctor of Divinity

MAY 1993

Walker Dillard Kirby, Doctor of Humanities Matthew E. Naythons, Doctor of Humanities Barbara Chase-Riboud, Doctor of Letters John G. Healey, Doctor of Humanities

APRIL 1994 Aaron Landes, Doctor of Divinity John Frederick Steinbruck, Doctor of Divinity

MAY 1994

Herbert W. Chilstrom, Doctor of Divinity Wayne R. Keck, Doctor of Humanities Bo G. Malmstrom, Doctor of Science James M. McPherson, Doctor of Humane Letters Sam Nunn, Doctor of Laws Walter J. Turnbull, Doctor of Music

AUGUST 1994 Hazel J. Seegers, Doctor of Humanities

APRIL 1995

Franklin D. Fry, Doctor of Divinity Lee A. Graver, Doctor of Science Virginia R. Graver, Doctor of Science

MAY 1995

Bill Cosby, Doctor of Humane Letters Ada L. Deer, Doctor of Philosophy Paul McHale, Doctor of Laws Hilary Putnam, Doctor of Philosophy John Ratté, Doctor of Philosophy Anatoli Rybakov, Doctor of Humane Letters AUGUST 1995

Forrest G. Moyer '35, Doctor of Humanities

APRIL 1996 Herbert H. Michel, Doctor of Divinity

MAY 1996

Joichi Aoi, Doctor of Science James Kenneth Echols, Doctor of Divinity Pierre Jocou, Doctor of Philosophy Frances R. Hesselbein, Doctor of Humanities Richard C. Holbrooke, Doctor of Humane Letters Evelyn H. Lauder, Doctor of Humanities

MAY 1997

Susan Eisenhower, Doctor of Humane Letters Richard P. McBrien, Doctor of Divinity Donald T. Shire, Doctor of Laws Carlisle A. H. Trost, Doctor of Science

SEPTEMBER 1997

Edward S. Horn, Doctor of Divinity Milton W. Wood, Doctor of Humanities June Elizabeth Wood, Doctor of Humanities

FEBRUARY 1998

Hugh George Anderson, Doctor of Divinity

APRIL 1998

Julius Filo, Doctor of Divinity Joseph O'Hare, Doctor of Divinity

MAY 1998

Dexter F. Baker, Doctor of Humanities Dorothy H. Baker, Doctor of Humanities Patrick Kennedy, Doctor of Laws John S. Spong, Doctor of Humane Letters Frank Stanton, Doctor of Humane Letters Edward O. Wilson, Doctor of Science Barthold C. Witte, Doctor of Humanities

APRIL 1999

Addie J. Butler, Doctor of Divinity

MAY 1999

Calvin O. Butts III, Doctor of Divinity Judah Folkman, Doctor of Science Daniel G. Gambet, Doctor of Divinity David C. Masenheimer, Doctor of Humanities Kathryn Pelgrift Taylor, Doctor of Humanities

FRIENDS

SEPTEMBER 1999 Edward M. Kennedy, Jr., Doctor of Humane Letters

APRIL 2000 Ruth W. Bartelt '64, Doctor of Divinity

MAY 2000

Barbara R. Bergmann, Doctor of Humanities David S. Broder, Doctor of Humane Letters Lee A. Butz, Doctor of Humanities Vartan Gregorian, Doctor of Humanities Richard R. Niebuhr, Doctor of Divinity

APRIL 2001

Margaret Gatter Payne, Doctor of Divinity

MAY 2001

Edward G. Rendell, Doctor of Laws Arthur Schneier, Doctor of Divinity Ruth Rodale Spira, Doctor of Humanities Joel Solon Spira, Doctor of Sciences Kathryn A. Stephanoff, Doctor of Humane Letters

APRIL 2002

The Hon. Edward Cahn, Doctor of Laws

MAY 2002

Frances Moore Lappé, Doctor of Humanities Heidi Neumark, Doctor of Divinity William Small, Doctor of Humane Letters Elliot Sussman, Doctor of Science Ervin Rokke, Doctor of Laws Robert Schieffer, Doctor of Humane Letters

AUGUST 2002

Margaret Walson, Doctor of Humane Letters

OCTOBER 2002

Edward P. Cullen, Doctor of Divinity Edward Walson, Doctor of Humane Letters John E. Walson, Doctor of Humane Letters

MAY 2003

Amadou Diop, Doctor of Science Arlen Spector, Doctor of Laws Howard H. Weitz, Doctor of Science Kathryn Wolford, Doctor of Humane Letters

MAY 2004

Sheldon Hackney, Doctor of Humanities Robert Moses, Doctor of Humane Letters James Steffy, Doctor of Humanities Teresa Swearingen, Doctor of Humanities Garry Wills, Doctor of Humane Letters

MAY 2005

Lorene Cary, Doctor of Humane Letters William Cronon, Doctor of Humane Letters Jonathan C. Messerli, Doctor of Humane Letters (*posthumous*) Gladys J. Mouro, Doctor of Humane Letters

MAY 2006

Sarkis Acopian, Doctor of Science Margaret "Peggy" Healy, Doctor of Humanities John K. Heyl '28, Doctor of Humanities Avraham Infeld, Doctor of Humanities Ray Suarez, Doctor of Humane Letters

MAY 2007

Ruth J. Abram, Doctor of Humanities John E. Jones III, Doctor of Laws Edmund D. Pellegrino, Doctor of Science Garry Trudeau, Doctor of Humane Letters

MAY 2008

Barbara Crossette '63, Doctor of Humane Letters Lee Berry '68, Doctor of Divinity Marian Wright Edelman, Doctor of Laws Sara (Sally) Gammon, Doctor of Science Judy Shepard, Doctor of Humane Letters

MAY 2009

Muhammad Ali, Doctor of Humane Letters Gilbert Cates, Doctor of Arts Galway Kinnell, Doctor of Letters Kathleen A. McGinty, Doctor of Humane Letters

MAY 2010

Stephen D. Brookfield, Doctor of Humane Letters Kathryn Fuller, Doctor of Humane Letters Robert F. Levant, Doctor of Humane Letters

MAY 2011

Benjamin Carson, Doctor of Science Tony Kushner, Doctor of Letters Joseph Scheller, Doctor of Humane Letters Rita Scheller, Doctor of Humane Letters James B. Stewart, Doctor of Letters Peter Yarrow, Doctor of Humane Letters

I. Appendix A

1. HISTORICAL HIGHLIGHTS

- **1848** Allentown Seminary, the educational institution from which Muhlenberg College evolved, is opened in the Livingston Mansion, 4th and Walnut Streets, by Reverend Christian R. Kessler, a minister in the Reformed Church. The Seminary is established as a Teachers' Seminary, with a disappointing opening enrollment of 11 students, only four of whom had come to prepare for teaching. The large parlor of the building is used as a schoolroom and the reception room as a recitation room. Shortly thereafter, while keeping its original aim, the Seminary is changed to a classical school and enrollment increases.
- **1850** A large one-story stone building east of Trout Hall is refitted to furnish a larger classroom. Enrollment at the Seminary is now 80.
- **1851** A new building is added to the west of the Seminary property and a Female Department is opened to accept those students displaced when the Female Seminary on Penn Street is closed. The Seminary expands to three departments: primary, academic for males, and a female seminary.
- **1854** Reverend Kessler dies at the age of 32 and is succeeded by the Reverend William M. Reynolds, D.D., of the Lutheran Church. A central building of four stories is erected connecting the two wings and the Livingston Mansion is raised to three stories.
- **1857** Reverend Reynolds resigns to accept the presidency of Illinois State University in Springfield, Illinois, and is succeeded by the Reverend William Phillips, a pastor of the Reformed Church who serves until March 1859.
- **1859** Reverend William R. Hofford, a Reformed Church pastor, becomes Principal of the Seminary and serves until March 1864.
- **1864** The Seminary is reorganized as the Allentown Collegiate and Military Institute, chartered with collegiate powers and privileges by the Pennsylvania State Legislature. The cadet company becomes known as the Allentown Collegiate Cadets and the student body becomes all male.
- **1865** The Ministerium Committee reports its progress in securing the buildings and grounds of the Allentown Collegiate Institute and its efforts to transfer Pennsylvania College from Gettysburg to Allentown. The latter proposition is rejected.
- **1867** The Allentown Collegiate and Military Institute becomes The Allentown Collegiate Institute on January 8, but closes in the spring of the year. On May 21, the institution becomes Muhlenberg College, named after Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, the patriarch of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. The Reverend Frederick A. Muhlenberg, the first president, is the great grandson of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg. The College opens in September with an enrollment of four seniors, two juniors, six sophomores, 13 freshmen, and eight faculty.
- **1868** The College awards its first baccalaureate degrees. The Board passes a resolution that they "...would not object to any professor erecting a house upon the College grounds..." However, the house has to become property of the College and the Board has to decide the location and approve the plans. The keeping of hogs on campus comes to an end and the pen is sold.
- **1873** Endowment climbs to \$42,000 but the financial panic of that year spurs talk of liquidation. The College observes its 25th anniversary.

- **1876** Dr. Muhlenberg resigns to accept a Professorship of Greek at the University of Pennsylvania. Ministerium management is transmitted to the Board of Trustees, chaired by Dr. Theodore L. Seip. The Board elects the Reverend Benjamin Sadtler, D.D., as the second president of the College.
- **1879** The Honorable Asa Packer, President of the Lehigh Valley Railroad, leaves a \$30,000 bequest to Muhlenberg College. The monies are used to endow the Asa Packer Professorship of the Natural and Applied Sciences. First holder of the chair is Dr. Edgar Fahs Smith.
- **1885** Dr. Sadtler retires because of ill health.
- **1886** Dr. Theodore L. Seip becomes the third president of the College.
- **1892** The Quarter Centennial Celebration takes place. The College graduates 15 students.
- **1893** The first *Ciarla* (yearbook) is published.
- **1895** E. H. Kistler writes the Muhlenberg Alma Mater. It is arranged by Harold K. Marks in 1907.
- **1900** The Board of Trustees votes to "allow engagements in intercollegiate athletics." Muhlenberg plays its first football game at Ursinus and loses 41-0.
- **1902** The Board approves the purchase of nearly 52 acres known as the Ephraim Butz farm, at a cost of \$300 per acre, for a new college location in West Allentown. The property extends from Cedar Creek to Liberty Street and is bounded on the east by Henry Leh's farm and on the west by the Dorney property. The site is accessible by means of two trolley lines, one of which runs to 21st and Chew Streets, the other to Dorneyville and on to Kutztown.
- **1903** President Seip dies in November. Dr. William Wackernagel is named Acting President. Science students are given the opportunity to substitute French for the required Latin.
- **1904** Dr. John A. W. Haas becomes the fourth president of the College. In January 1905 the College moves to its present location in the west end of Allentown. The physical plant consists of an administration building (now Ettinger), Berks Hall dormitory (now East Hall), a combination powerhouse and chemistry lab, and the president's residence (now the Gabriel House). The faculty numbers ten and the student body, 94. Tuition charges are \$50, average room rent is \$65, and weekly board is approximately \$3. Library holdings number 12,000 volumes. The old building at 4th and Walnut is used by the Allentown Preparatory School, the original Academic Department of the College.
- **1912** The Library consists of three collections (the College, Euterpean, and Sophronian) housed in a large room on the second floor at the east end of the Administration Building. A reading room is adjacent, and unbound periodicals are stacked to the ceiling in an adjoining closet. Volumes total 18,653.
- **1915** The Woman's Auxiliary is organized, primarily through the efforts of Mrs. George K. Mosser. The Allentown Preparatory School moves from Trout Hall (Livingston Mansion) to its new building on West Chew Street. This building is named West Hall (now Brown Hall) after the Preparatory School goes out of existence.
- **1919** The Muhlenberg College Campaign (1919-21) raises \$232,000.
- **1921** The College receives its first accreditation by the Middle States Association.
- **1923** The Million Dollar Campaign (1923-33) begins. It eventually raises \$827,661.
- **1926** The cornerstone of the Haas Library is laid on May 21. The building is occupied for the first time in 1929.

- **1929-30** Three major buildings are added to the physical plant: a science building (now Trumbower), a library (now Haas College Center), and the Gideon F. Egner Memorial Chapel, made possible in part by the bequest of Mrs. Annie J. Egner Hartzell in memory of her parents.
- 1936 Dr. Haas resigns the presidency. Dr. Robert C. Horn is named the Acting President.
- **1937** Dr. Levering Tyson becomes the fifth president of Muhlenberg College. He is the first layman to become president of the College.
- **1938** President Tyson presents a 25-year plan for a "Greater Muhlenberg" to the Board of Trustees, calling for a \$3 million campaign. Tuition is increased to \$300. The Ministerium votes to extend a \$250,000 appeal on behalf of the College.
- **1939** The Allentown Preparatory School closes its doors. Its building, later named Brown Hall, becomes Muhlenberg's freshman dormitory, and its land, 15+ acres, is added to the College campus.
- **1942** The College makes a part of its facilities available for flight training for men who have enlisted in the United States Army and Navy Air Forces. The 200th anniversary of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg's arrival in America is commemorated by the College and a Commemorative Commission is established by the Congress of the United States with President Franklin D. Roosevelt as Honorary Chairman.
- **1943** The Navy V-12 training program involving 460 servicemen is established at the College; the program is terminated in 1944. The wrestling team wins Muhlenberg's first Middle Atlantic Conference championship. Enrollment now stands at 576, including 445 servicemen.
- **1944** The basketball team makes its first of three consecutive appearances in the National Invitational Tournament at Madison Square Garden.
- **1945** By the time World War II ends, 2,050 Muhlenberg alumni and students have served in the armed forces (1,004 Army, 904 Navy, and 142 Marines). Of these, 30 die during their service.
- **1946** The football team caps off a 9-1 season by defeating St. Bonaventure, 26-25, at the Tobacco Bowl in Lexington, Kentucky.
- **1947** During Commencement weekend, Ettinger Hall sustains a major fire. The third floor is destroyed and the interior is almost a total loss. During rebuilding, the clock is moved to the tower of the library.
- **1948** The College community celebrates the 100th anniversary of the institution that later becomes Muhlenberg College. Enrollment is 1,277, including 935 on G. I. Bill assistance.
- **1949** WMUH, the college radio station, begins broadcasting.
- 1951 President Tyson and Chairman of the Board Reuben J. Butz resign amidst controversy. Dr. Butz has been a member of the Board for 48 years, the last 38 as its Chairman. A five-man committee—Board President George B. Balmer, Treasurer Howard M. MacGregor, Dean Sherwood Mercer, Professor Morris Greth, and Professor Luther J. Deck—are chosen to govern the College. The College graduates its first three African-Americans.
- **1952** Dr. Morris Greth is chosen as Acting President, a thankless task amid rumors of bankruptcy, dissension, and inevitable ruin for the College.
- **1953** Dr. J. Conrad Seegers is inaugurated as the sixth President of the College on May 2.
- **1957** After 109 years of operation as a school for males, the College becomes coeducational. Opening enrollment includes 103 freshmen women and 19 female transfer students.

- **1961** Dr. Erling N. Jensen becomes the seventh President of the College. Statistics list a faculty of 85, a student body of greater than 1,000 students, an operating budget of \$2 million, a physical plant valued at \$10.7 million, and an endowment of \$2.7 million.
- **1964** The Faculty and Board approve a new curriculum that includes required courses in English composition, religion, history of civilization, mathematics or philosophy, foreign language, physical education, and a distribution of specific requirements in the natural sciences, humanities, and the social sciences.
- **1967** The Phi Beta Kappa Triennial Council approves the establishment of a chapter on the Muhlenberg campus.
- **1969** President Jensen resigns the presidency. Dr. John H. Morey succeeds Dr. Jensen as the eighth President of Muhlenberg College.
- **1971** The Board of Trustees ends the chapel-assembly attendance requirement for students. Prosser, East and Benfer Halls become the first coeducational dormitories at Muhlenberg. The renovated science building is dedicated and renamed in memory of Peter S. Trumbower, a trustee and benefactor of the College. A formal program of inter-institutional cooperation begins between Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest Colleges.
- **1972** A cooperative library project is initiated between Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest that includes the appointment of a single director of the libraries.
- **1974** Ground is broken for the Center for the Arts, an academic and fine arts facility designed by internationally-renowned architect Philip Johnson.
- **1979** The Muhlenberg College Athletic Hall of Fame is established with the induction of 16 former athletes.
- **1981** Muhlenberg's first computer laboratory opens with 14 computer terminals. Ground is broken for the Life Sports Center to include a 25-meter swimming pool, racquetball and squash courts, weight-training and wrestling rooms, and a 32,000 square-foot field house.
- **1982** The \$5.9-million Life Sports Center (additions and upgrades to Memorial Hall) is dedicated.
- **1984** President Morey announces his retirement. Dr. Jonathan C. Messerli assumes his duties as the ninth President of Muhlenberg College.
- **1988** The College opens its 141st academic year, and with it the newly constructed Harry C. Trexler Library. Dedication of this state-of-the-art facility takes place on October 1. Other recent major campus improvements include the renovation of the J. Conrad and Hazel J. Seegers Union and the construction of Parents Plaza.
- **1989** Applications for the Class of 1993 exceed 2,600, a record number for the College. Dr. Franklin Sherman '49, is named the first director of the College's Institute for Jewish-Christian Understanding. Softball is the first team to represent Muhlenberg in a NCAA Division III Tournament.
- 1990 A new academic year begins with a newly renovated Haas College Center, formerly the John A. W. Haas library. Also completed is a Services Building addition that houses the Post Office, Print Shop, and Plant Operations offices. Muhlenberg launches its first study abroad program, the London Theatre Studies Program. A record number (54) of Muhlenberg undergraduates enroll in study abroad programs for the fall semester. Muhlenberg hosts its first Fulbright Scholar-in-Residence.
- **1991** Renovations of the George T. Ettinger Building, costing \$6.9 million, are completed.
- **1992** Jonathan C. Messerli retires as Muhlenberg's president. Arthur R. Taylor is installed as Muhlenberg's tenth president. The opening full-time enrollment increases to 1,641, a record for the College. The College joins the Centennial Conference.

- **1993** The College officially withdraws from Educational Ventures, Inc., the agency formed in 1973 to promote joint ventures between Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest College.
- **1994** Virginia and Lee Graver '31 donate a 48-acre arboretum in Bushkill Township to the College for use as an educational laboratory. The Faculty Center for Teaching is established to provide orientation, a peer-program, and teaching workshops for new faculty. An Evening College Academic Council is approved by the faculty to recommend policy and curricula for students in the Evening College.
- **1995** Prosser Hall becomes the first residence to be wired so that all student rooms have access to the campus computing network. Virginia and Lee Graver donate \$1-million to support the arboretum that they had previously donated to the College.
- **1996** New West Hall (now Kathryn P. Taylor Hall), a residence hall housing 113 students is constructed; each room is air-conditioned and is wired to the campus computing network. Opening enrollment sets new records with 532 freshmen and 1,769 full-time students on campus.
- **1997** The College receives a \$7.5 million gift, the largest in its history, from an anonymous donor.
- **1998** Muhlenberg welcomes two substance-free fraternities to campus. Delta Tau Delta is a new fraternity, and Phi Kappa Tau is re-colonized. A record number of 577 first year students enroll.
- **1999** The College successfully completes a \$23 million capital campaign. Scotty Wood Stadium, Frank Marino Field, an all-weather track, a soccer stadium, Moyer Hall, and the Trexler Pavilion for Theater and Dance were all paid for in cash, with no debt incurred. The College celebrates its 45th straight year of balanced budgets. The endowment approaches \$90 million, nearly tripling since 1992. The College has its first Truman Scholar.
- **2000** The College opens Moyer Hall, the Trexler Pavilion for Theatre and Dance, and adds a fourth floor to Walz Hall. A second phase of the capital campaign, totaling \$30M, is initiated, focusing on new residential facilities and the Life Sports Center.
- **2001** The campus community mourns on the College green September 11, marking the tragedy with a candlelight vigil, speaking programs and prayer services.
- **2002** The Evening College is re-named the Wescoe School, Robertson and South Hall open, and the R.J. Fellows Program for top scholars is started. The College wins a national award for its peer tutoring program. After 10 strong years, the College bids farewell to President Arthur Taylor.
- **2003** After a national search, Dr. Peyton R. Helm is named the 11th president of Muhlenberg College. Fourteen Muhlenberg students received major national and international scholarships and post-graduate awards, including the prestigious Jack Kent Cooke and St. Andrew's Scholarships.
- 2004 The Board of Trustees approved the College's long-term strategic plan, "The Talents Entrusted to Our Care." The Atlantic Philosophies' Challenge was completed, enabling the College to collect a \$10 million challenge grant. The Muhlenberg women's basketball team led the NCAA's three divisions in scoring (90.8 points per game) and set a Division III record for three-pointers. Overall, the Mules collected an all-time high of five Centennial Conference championships and had three teams and four individuals compete in the NCAA Championships.
- **2006** The College gained its 10-year re-accreditation from the Middle States Commission and Muhlenberg became the first liberal arts school to receive Hillel accreditation and foundation status. Faculty approved wide-ranging curriculum changes including a new film studies major and a public health minor.

- **2007** The new Multicultural Center opened. The endowment reached a record high, topping \$130 million. Admissions set a record with 4,703 applications. New Science Building, Trexler Tower, and Bridge are dedicated.
- 2008 The College celebrated its 50th anniversary of co-education. Richard "Doc" Williams left a bequest of \$7.2 million to endow student scholarships. Former President Bill Clinton and presidential candidates Barack Obama and Mike Gravel spoke at the College. The football team registered its first undefeated season in history and advanced to the second round of the NCAA playoffs. The College kicked off its largest campaign ever with a goal of \$105 million. The women's basketball team won the Centennial Conference title and advanced to the NCAA tournament. Admissions broke all records and exceeded 4800 applications. The Village's five new residence halls were completed on schedule and featured in the *New York Times*. Muhlenberg College appeared on CBS three times in one week during the political season. *The Princeton Review* ranked the Muhlenberg Theatre and Dance program #7 in the nation.

II. APPENDIX B

GOVERNANCE

1. THE CHARTER OF THE COLLEGE

As amended by the Department of Education, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (effective December 11, 1981), and the Department of State of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (effective May, 1999), and by previous orders of the Court of Common Pleas of Lehigh County, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

ARTICLE I

The name of the Corporation shall be Muhlenberg College.

ARTICLE II

The said Corporation is formed for the purpose of providing higher education in the branches of human learning in an atmosphere of Christian culture, thus making real a thorough academic and cultural preparation for all avenues of life.

ARTICLE III

The business of the Corporation shall be conducted, and its College shall be maintained at Allentown, Pennsylvania.

ARTICLE IV

The Corporation shall have perpetual existence.

ARTICLE V

The Corporation shall have no capital stock hereafter, and all of its outstanding shares of stock shall be surrendered to the Corporation and canceled.

ARTICLE VI

All endowment funds, including all general funds heretofore or hereafter set aside as endowments, shall remain inviolate, and the income alone thereof shall be used in accordance with the wishes of the donors, or, in the case of funds added to endowment by corporate action, for the purpose specified by such action.

ARTICLE VII

The Corporation expressly reserves unto itself all rights vested in it to confer academic degrees, both honorary and in course, and all other rights, powers and privileges with which it is now clothed either by general law or by its charter and not expressly surrendered by this amendment.

ARTICLE VIII

The Corporation shall be managed by a Board of Trustees of no less than five (5) Trustees and it shall have the right to adopt such Bylaws as in its discretion may be required.

ARTICLE IX

The Corporation shall carry on only such activities as are permitted a corporation formed exclusively for charitable, scientific and educational purposes and are exempt from the Federal Income Tax under Section 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 or any corresponding future provision of the Internal Revenue Code. In its operation, the Corporation shall provide its services to academically qualified persons without regard to race, color, creed, gender, age or financial status, shall engage in such other activities as may be necessary or desirable for the above purposes, and shall not:

- **1.** Attempt to influence legislation by propaganda or otherwise; except as provided by Internal Revenue Code;
- **2.** Intervene in or participate in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office;
- **3.** Permit any part of the net earnings of this Corporation to inure to the benefit of any private individual;
- **4.** Permit any officer or trustee of the Corporation to receive any pecuniary benefits from the Corporation except such reasonable compensation as may be allowed for services actually rendered to the Corporation.

Upon dissolution the Corporation's assets shall be distributed as directed by the Board of Trustees of the Corporation to and among colleges, universities and other organization or organizations organized and operated for purposes similar to those of the Corporation provided such recipient or recipients shall at the time qualify as an exempt organization or organizations under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue Code).

The use of any surplus funds for private inurement to any person in the event of a sale of the assets or dissolution of the corporation is expressly prohibited.

2. THE BYLAWS OF THE COLLEGE

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE BYLAWS MUHLENBERG COLLEGE BYLAWS

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose and character of Muhlenberg College as an institution of higher education "in an atmosphere of Christian culture" (Charter, Article II) are explicated as follows:

- 1.1. Mission. Muhlenberg College is a corporation formed exclusively for charitable, scientific and educational purposes as a private, co-educational liberal arts college which aims to develop independent critical thinkers who are intellectually agile, characterized by a zest for reasoned and civil debate, committed to understanding the diversity of the human experience, able to express ideas with clarity and grace, committed to life-long learning, equipped with ethical and civic values, and prepared for lives of leadership and service. The College is committed to providing an intellectually rigorous undergraduate education within the context of a supportive, diverse residential community. Our curriculum integrates the traditional liberal arts with selected pre-professional studies. Our faculty are passionate about teaching, value close relationships with students, and are committed to educating the whole person through experiences within and beyond the classroom. Honoring its historical heritage from the Lutheran Church and its continuing connection with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, Muhlenberg encourages, welcomes, and celebrates a variety of faith traditions and spiritual perspectives.
- **1.2.** Bylaws. These Bylaws state the basic rules of the College and, together with the applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations and the College's Charter, resolutions and policies adopted by the Board take precedence over all other publications of the College, including, but not limited to, the College Catalog, Faculty Handbook, The Trustees' Handbook for Managers and the Student Policy and Resource Guide Handbook.
- **1.3. Amendments to Bylaws**. These Bylaws may be altered or amended by the Board at any meeting thereof by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of those Trustees present, provided notice of the proposed alteration or amendment shall have been given at a previous Regular Meeting, or at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting at which such alteration or amendment is to be considered for action.

2. DEFINITIONS; CITATION

- **2.1. Board Members**. When used in these Bylaws, the term "Board Member" shall mean to include "Trustee," "Life Trustee," "Trustee Emeriti" and "President" as those terms are defined in the Bylaws.
- **2.2.** Citation to Bylaws. Provisions of these Bylaws shall be cited as follows: BL:number.number.number.(e.g., BL:1.3.1.1).

3. POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD

- **3.1. General Powers.** The Board of Trustees (the "Board") shall represent and shall have full power to act for the College in the exercise of all its rights, duties, privileges and powers.
- **3.2.** Working Resolutions. By a majority vote of the Trustees, the Board shall annually adopt, at its first Regular Meeting of the year, a set of Working Resolutions which shall supplement these Bylaws and control and guide the operations of the Board. Should the Board fail, at its first Regular Meeting of the year, to enact any such Working Resolutions, then in such case the Working Resolutions most recently adopted shall remain in effect unless and until they have been revised, amended or revoked by a majority vote of the Trustees. In the event of any inconsistency between any provisions of the Working Resolutions and any provisions of these Bylaws, then in such case the provisions of these Bylaws shall prevail.

4. BOARD MEMBER TERMS OF OFFICE; QUALIFICATIONS

- **4.1. Composition of the Board**. The number of voting Trustees of the College shall be no less than five (5) at all times, as provided in Article VIII of the Charter. The maximum number of voting Trustees is hereby fixed at forty-three (43), (each such voting Trustee is defined herein as a "Trustee," and "Trustee" as used in the Bylaws shall, unless otherwise specified, mean voting Trustee). The President of the College shall be a Trustee *ex officio* and shall have no vote. Of the Trustees: one (1) seat shall be held by each of the Bishops of the Northeastern Pennsylvania, Southeastern Pennsylvania and Slovak Zion Synods of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA); three (3) seats shall be held by individuals who are significantly involved as members of the ELCA, as determined by the Board with the consultation of the Bishops of the Northeastern Pennsylvania, Southeastern Pennsylvania and Slovak Zion Synods of the ELCA; and a minimum of sixty (60%) percent of the seats shall be held by alumni or alumnae of the College.
- **4.2. Nomination and Election.** All Trustees shall be nominated for membership to the Board by the Nominations and Governance Committee ("Nominations Committee") in accordance with the policies and procedures adopted by the Board, shall have such qualifications as determined by the Board, and shall be elected by the Board at a Regular or Special Meeting of the Board to serve a term of three (3) years.
- **4.3. Term of Office**. A Trustee's term of office will commence at the conclusion of the meeting of the Board following such person's election, and such term will end on the third anniversary of the first June 30 following their election. Service of a partial three (3) year term will not be counted toward the twelve (12) year term limit, as described in BL:4.4. Each Trustee shall hold office until the earlier of: (i) the conclusion of his or her term, or (ii) his or her death or resignation, or (iii) unless removed prior to the end of his or her term by a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of all Trustees then in office, as provided in BL:4.5.
- Limitations on Terms of Office. Trustees may serve four (4) full successive terms. However, other than 4.4. as set forth herein, any Trustee who has served for four (4) successive full terms or has completed twelve (12) successive years as a Trustee shall not be eligible for re-election or re-ratification for a period of one (1) year following the close of his or her fourth (4th) full successive term, or the twelfth (12th) successive year in office, whichever shall first occur. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these Bylaws, the Board, at its option, may, by two-thirds (2/3) majority vote taken in secret ballot, extend the term or term(s) of an individual as a Trustee in accordance with the provisions of this Section of the Bylaws. The Board may, by two-thirds (2/3) majority vote, extend, for one (1) additional three (3) year term, the term of a Trustee who is either: (1) elected as Chair of the Board, (2) is re-elected as Chair of the Board, or (3) who is then currently sitting as Chair of the Board, in order to permit that Trustee to either complete his or her current term as Chair or to serve for a new or additional two (2) year term as Chair, as the case may be. After the completion of such term as Chair, such Trustee shall be permitted to serve an additional one (1) year term as Trustee holding the informal position of "Immediate Past Chair." An individual shall not be eligible for re-election or re-ratification as a Trustee for a period of one (1) year following the close of his or her one (1) year term as Immediate Past Chair. This exception to the four (4) term/twelve (12) year term limits shall apply only to a Trustee in the circumstances set forth in this Section of the Bylaws. The position of Immediate Past Chair shall not afford any such individual any more or any less rights, obligations or responsibilities as any other Trustee, other than as specifically set forth in this Section of the Bylaws.

4.5. Vacancies, Resignation and Removal

- **4.5.1. Vacancies.** If a vacancy shall occur by death, removal or resignation, the Nominations Committee shall nominate, and at a Regular or Special Meeting of the Board the Board shall elect, the Trustee's successor for the balance of the unexpired term.
- **4.5.2. Resignation.** Any Trustee may resign at any time by giving written notice of resignation to the Board Chair or the Secretary. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein, or if not specified therein, at the next Regular or Special Meeting of the Board.
- **4.5.3. Suspension by Failure to Attend Regular Meetings.** A Trustee who fails to attend three (3) consecutive Regular Meetings of the Board shall be deemed to have been suspended from the Board, without the requirement of any further notice to the Board Chair or Secretary. Such suspension shall take place immediately upon written notice from the Secretary to the Trustee advising the Trustee of these attendance requirements of the Bylaws. Immediately upon such

suspension, the Trustee shall not be permitted to act, vote or otherwise act as a Trustee, pending the suspension review outlined in this section. Should the Trustee fail to appeal the suspension as set forth in this section, the Trustee will be deemed to have automatically resigned as of the commencement of the next Regular Meeting of the Board.

- **4.5.3.1. Appeal of Suspension.** Any Trustee may appeal such suspension to the Nominations Committee by notifying the Secretary, in writing, at least ten (10) business days prior to the next Regular Meeting of the Board. The Trustee, or his or her representative, shall appear before and submit to the Nominations Committee any evidence or information that the Trustee believes warrants the reversal of the automatic suspension provisions of this section.
- 4.5.3.2. Appeal Process. In reviewing a Trustee's suspension pursuant to this section, the Nominations Committee and the Board, as the case may be, shall review and take into consideration any and all personal, family and health issues related to the Trustee's attendance, as well as the Trustee's past, present and future commitment to the College. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Nominations Committee shall have the authority, on its own, to recommend that the automatic suspension of a Trustee be rescinded and to bring such matter to the Board for approval without requiring such Trustee to appear before or submit evidence to the Nominations Committee. The Nominations Committee may take such action based on health issues or any other compelling circumstances deemed appropriate by the Nominations Committee. The Nominations Committee shall consider the evidence and information presented by the Trustee and will make a recommendation to the Board as to whether the automatic suspension shall be reversed. The recommendation of the Nominations Committee to reverse the automatic suspension shall be brought to the full Board who must approve such recommendation by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of those Trustees in attendance at such meeting. Upon such approval by the Board, the Trustee's automatic suspension shall be rescinded and the Trustee shall resume his or her regular tenure and position in office.
- **4.5.4. Removal from Office.** Upon the recommendation of the Nominations Committee, a Trustee may be removed at any time by a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote, provided that all Trustees have been given written notice of the intent to call such question to a vote (which notice shall contain the grounds for removal) at a Regular or Special Meeting of the Board.
- **4.6.** Life Trustees. The Board shall have the power to elect Life Trustees who shall be former Trustees who have served with extraordinary distinction and who shall have such qualifications and such duties, responsibilities and obligations as the Board may from time to time determine. Life Trustees may elect to attend all meetings of the Board, shall have voice but no vote therein, and shall not be included in any quorum count. Life Trustees shall receive notice of all Regular and Special Meetings of the Board and shall elect to receive copies of minutes, Board agendas and any and all other communications sent to Trustees in the same manner and in the same time as voting Trustees.
- **4.7. Trustees Emeriti.** The Board shall have the power to elect Trustees Emeriti who shall be former Trustees who have served with distinction and who shall have such qualifications and such duties, responsibilities and obligations as the Board may from time to time determine. Trustees Emeriti may be invited to attend Board meetings periodically and shall have voice but no vote therein and shall not be included in any quorum count.

5. OFFICERS

5.1. Officers of the Board. The Board Officers shall consist of a Board Chair, not more than three (3) Vice Chairs and a Secretary. Each officer shall be elected by the Trustees at the last Regular Meeting before the end of the Officers' terms, and shall hold office for a period of two (2) years, beginning the following July 1. The Board Chair, all Vice Chairs, the Secretary, and any and all other officers duly elected by the Trustees shall be elected from, and shall themselves be, Trustees.

- **5.1.1. Board Chair**. The Board Chair shall preside at all meetings of the Board and the Executive Committee, and shall perform such other duties as are incident to the office, or as may be properly required by the Board, the Bylaws and the Working Resolutions.
- 5.1.2. Board Vice Chairs. There shall be no more than three (3) Board Vice Chairs, who shall be designated in successive order, namely a First Vice Chair, a Second Vice Chair and a Third Vice Chair. The Vice Chairs shall provide guidance and recommendations to the Chair on such matters and at such times and perform such other duties as the Chair shall direct. In the absence of the Board Chair and in order of succession as heretofore specified, unless directed to the contrary by a majority vote of those present at a Regular or Special Meeting of the Board or the Executive Committee, as the case may be, a Vice Chair shall act <u>pro tempore</u> until the return of the Chair. Vice Chairs, in the aforestated order of succession, shall take such action as in the exercise of reasonable diligence is necessary in the event that the Chair fails, refuses or neglects to take any action required by the Bylaws.

The Vice Chairs shall also perform such other duties as may be assigned to them by the Board or by the Board Chair.

- **5.1.3. Secretary**. The Secretary shall keep records of all meetings of the Board and of the Executive Committee. The Secretary shall give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of the Board and the Executive Committee, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board or by the Board Chair. The Secretary shall have custody of the Seal of the College and shall have authority to affix the same to any instrument requiring it and when so affixed, it may be attested by the Secretary's signature. The Board may give general authority to any other Officer of the College to affix the Seal of the College and to attest the affixing by such Officer's signature.
- **5.2.** Administrative Officers. The Administrative Officers shall include the President, a Treasurer, and such other Administrative Officers as shall be appointed by the President. The President and the Treasurer shall be elected by the Board.
 - **5.2.1. President**. The President shall report to the Board of Trustees and be the Chief Executive Officer of the College, and shall manage the day-to-day affairs of the College and perform such other duties as may be properly required by the Board or the Executive Committee. The President shall have power, on behalf of the Board, to perform all acts and execute all documents to make effective the actions of the Board or the Executive Committee. The President shall have the power to appoint, subject to ratification by the Board, such subordinate Administrative Officers of the College as may be necessary for the proper functioning of the College.
 - **5.2.2. Treasurer**. The Treasurer shall have custody of the funds and securities of the College and shall keep regular accounts of receipts and disbursements. The Treasurer shall deposit all monies and other valuable effects belonging to the College in such depositories as may be designated by the Board. The Treasurer shall make such disbursements of the funds of the College as are proper and shall render to the President, the Board Chair and the Board, at its Regular Meetings or when the Board so requires, an account of all transactions made through the Treasurer's office and of the financial condition of the College. The Treasurer shall perform such other duties as the President, the Board Chair or the Board may prescribe. If required by the Board, the Treasurer shall provide the College with a bond in such sum and with such surety or sureties as shall be satisfactory to the Board for the faithful performance of the duties of the office.
- **5.3.** Other Officers. The Board may elect such other Officers as it shall deem necessary, to hold office for such terms, and who shall have such authority and perform such duties, as the Board shall from time to time prescribe.
- **5.4. Resignation, Removal and Vacancies.** Any Officer may resign at any time by giving written notice of his or her resignation: (i) in the case of Board Officers or the President, to the Board Chair or the Secretary, and (ii) in the case of all other Administrative Officers, to the President or the Secretary. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or when accepted by the Board. The President or an Officer may be removed, either with or without cause: (i) in the case of the President or the Board Officers, by a majority vote of the Trustees; and (ii) in the case of all other Administrative Officers, by the

President. All of the above removals shall be without prejudice to any contract rights such person may have against the College.

A vacancy in any Office may be filled for the unexpired portion of the term in the same manner as provided for the election to such Office.

5.5. Disabilities and Absences of the President. In the event that the President is unable, in the Board's determination, to fulfill the duties of the office due to absence or disability, an interim President shall be appointed by the Board to serve in his or her stead.

6. BOARD MEETINGS

6.1. Rules of Order

- **6.1.1. Rules of Order**. *Robert's Rules of Order*, latest edition, shall be observed in conducting the business of the Board, except as otherwise provided in the Charter and Bylaws.
- **6.1.2.** Call of the Vote. There shall vest in the Board Chair the decision as to whether a hand or voice vote shall be taken on any motion, subject, however, to the condition that upon the request of any Trustee, the vote shall be taken by roll call.
- **6.1.3. Parliamentarian**. The Board Chair may designate a parliamentarian, who need not be a Trustee, whose responsibility shall be to ensure compliance with *Robert's Rules of Order*.
- **6.2. Regular Meetings.** Regular Meetings of the Board shall be held at such place or places, on such date or dates, and at such time or times as shall have been established by the Board, but no fewer than three (3) times annually, usually Fall, Winter and Spring. A notice of each Regular Meeting shall be required.
- **6.3. Special Meetings.** Special Meetings of the Board may be called by the Board Chair, and must be called promptly by the Board Chair within seven (7) business days of receipt of such request whenever five (5) Trustees shall so request and in accordance with the purpose so requested. The business to be transacted at such Special Meeting shall be the business requested and any other business reasonably related thereto. Notice of the place, date, time, and purpose of each such Special Meeting shall be given to each Trustee utilizing the method designated by such Trustee for the purposes of receiving notices of Special Meetings not less than three (3) business days before such Special Meeting.
- **6.4. Quorum.** At all meetings of the Board a majority of the Trustees shall constitute a quorum, and the act of a majority of the Trustees present at any meeting at which there is a quorum shall be the act of the Board, as provided by BL:3.1.
- **6.5. Consent in Lieu of Meeting.** Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting, if a written consent thereto is signed by seventy-five (75%) percent of the Trustees then in office, or seventy-five (75%) percent of the committee members then in office, as the case may be, and such written consent is filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board or committee.
- **6.6.** Use of Conference Telephone and Similar Equipment. Board Members may participate in any meeting of the Board or any such committee thereof by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other. Participation in a meeting by this means shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.
- **6.7.** Notices of Meetings. Trustees shall have the individual option to choose the method and manner in which they are to receive communication from the College, including but not limited to choosing: the method of receiving notices of Regular Meetings, Special Meetings and/or committee meetings and any other notices or materials from the College, either via regular/overnight mail (when overnight mail is necessary) or via e-mail at an address so designated by the Trustee by so notifying the President's office in writing. The President's Office will provide the means to enable Trustees to choose the method and manner of service of each type of notice or communication. Trustees shall have the right to change the method or manner of service of any of such notices or communication upon them by so notifying the President's Office.

7. COMMITTEES

7.1. Creation. The Board may, from time to time, establish one or more committees, including, but not limited to, an Executive Committee, an Audit and Compliance Committee, a Compensation Committee, and a Nominations and Governance Committee. The Board Chair shall nominate the Chairs of all committees, who shall be approved by the Trustees. The Board Chair shall have the option to appoint Vice Chairs of

any committee, who shall also be approved by the Trustees. The Board Chair shall appoint the members of all committees, unless otherwise specified in the Bylaws. The responsibilities of the committees shall be established by resolution.

- **7.2. Executive Committee.** The Executive Committee will be comprised of the Board Chair, plus all duly elected Board Officers and other Trustees approved by the Board such that there shall be at least nine (9) members of the Executive Committee. The President of the College shall serve as an *ex officio* member of the Executive Committee. The Executive Committee shall have authority to act for and on behalf of the Board during intervals between meetings of the Board. Regular Meetings of the Executive Committee shall be held at such places, on such dates, and at such times as shall have been established by the Board. A notice of each Regular Meeting shall be required. Special meetings of the Executive Committee may be called by the Board Chair and shall be promptly called by the Chair within seven (7) business days of receipt of such request whenever two (2) members of the Executive Committee shall so request. The notice and purpose provisions of BL:6.3 governing Special Meetings of the Board of Trustees shall also apply to Special Meetings of the Executive Committee.
- **7.3.** Audit and Compliance Committee. The Audit and Compliance Committee will be comprised of three (3) or more Trustees. The Board Chair shall nominate the Chair and the members of the Committee, subject to the Board's approval, provided however, that the Treasurer of the College may not serve as a member of the Committee. The qualifications of the Committee's Chair and its members and the duties and scope of the Committee shall all be as set forth in the Working Resolutions, which must be approved by the Board.
- **7.4.** Compensation Committee. The Compensation Committee will be comprised of five (5) or more Trustees. The Board Chair will nominate the Chair of the Committee, subject to the Board's approval. The Board Officers shall serve as members of the Committee. The duties and the scope of the Committee will be as set forth in the Working Resolutions, which must be approved by the Board.
- **7.5.** Nominations and Governance Committee. The Nominations and Governance Committee ("Nominations Committee") will be comprised of five (5) or more Trustees. The Board Chair shall nominate the Chair and members of the Committee, subject to the Board's approval. The Board Officers shall serve as members of the Committee. The duties and scope of the Committee will be as set forth in the Working Resolutions, which must be approved by the Board.
- **7.6. Conduct of Business; Quorum.** Each committee may determine the procedural rules for meeting and conducting its business and shall act in accordance therewith, except as otherwise provided herein or required by law. Notice to members shall be made in accordance with the provisions of these Bylaws and the provisions of the Working Resolutions. In all committees except the Executive Committee, voting membership shall be limited to Trustees, and a quorum shall consist of one-third (1/3) of the Trustees assigned to such committee, but in no event fewer than two (2) Trustees. A majority of Trustees elected to the Executive Committee shall constitute a quorum for purposes of Executive Committee action, and all matters shall be determined by a majority of the members present. *Ex officio* members of committees and those not also serving as Trustees shall have voice but no vote, and shall not be counted towards a quorum. All actions taken by a committee since the last meeting of the Board shall be reported to the Board at its next meeting.

8. FACULTY; COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

- **8.1. Faculty.** The College shall employ such Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Instructors and Lecturers as may be necessary to carry on the work of the College.
- **8.2.** Composition. The Faculty shall consist of the President, the Academic Deans, the Professors, the Associate Professors, the Assistant Professors, the Instructors, and such other individuals to whom the Board or the Faculty may assign seats therein.
- 8.3. Tenure. The Board accepts and endorses the Statement of Principles on Tenure as promulgated by the American Association of University Professors in 1940: "Tenure is a means to certain ends; specifically: (1) Freedom of teaching and research and of extramural activities; and (2) a sufficient degree of economic security to make the profession attractive to men and women of ability. Freedom and economic security, hence, tenure, are indispensable to the success of an institution in fulfilling its obligation to its students and to society."

- **8.4. Divisions of the Faculty.** The Faculty shall be organized into departments or divisions by the Board following due consideration of recommendations made by the Faculty and the President. The Faculty, in each department or division, subject to the approval of the President and the Board, shall be primarily responsible for the conduct of teaching and methods of instruction of courses in each such department or division. The President shall designate the Head of each department.
- **8.5.** Academic Freedom. Every member of the Faculty of the College shall enjoy, consistent with the provisions of the Charter and Bylaws, the privileges and shall accept the responsibilities of academic freedom, to wit:
 - **8.5.1.** Freedom to discuss his or her subject in the classroom;
 - **8.5.2.** Freedom in research and in the publication of the results thereof, subject to the adequate performance of the faculty member's other academic duties, and further subject to the requirement that research for pecuniary gain shall be engaged in only with the approval of the President of the College upon recommendation of the Chief Academic Officer; and
 - **8.5.3.** Freedom to write or speak as a citizen, as a member of a learned profession, and as a member of the Faculty of the College without institutional censorship or discipline, recognizing, however, that a faculty member's position in the community imposes special obligations of responsibility. These require a learned person and educator to recognize constantly that both the teaching profession and the College may be judged by such faculty member's actions and utterances. Accordingly, a faculty member must always be informed, accurate, discreet and respectful toward the opinions of others, and whenever appropriate, must make every effort to indicate that he or she is not speaking for the College.
- **8.6.** Courses of Instruction. There shall be no fewer than two courses of instruction in the College, which shall include:

A course in Arts, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts; and a course in Science, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

8.7. Degrees; Course Requirements. The Faculty, subject to approval by the Board and the President, shall determine the course requirements for such degrees.

9. STUDENT GOVERNMENT AND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

- **9.1. Student Government.** There shall be a student body government to be known as The Student Government Association which shall serve as the principal instrument for representing the concerns and opinions of the students and for overseeing various student activities at the College. The Student Government Association shall be self-governing subject to the regulations of the Board, Administration and Faculty.
- **9.2.** Alumni Association. There shall be an organization to be known as the Muhlenberg College Alumni Association, which shall have such purposes as set forth in its organizational documents. The Alumni Association shall be self-governing subject to the regulations of the Board.

10. LEGAL MATTERS

10.1. Non-Discrimination in Admission and Employment. Admission to and employment by the College shall not be denied anyone by reason of age, color, disability, gender, gender identity, national or ethnic origin, race, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status or any other basis protected by applicable federal, state or local laws, rules or regulations.

10.2. Indemnification of Officers, Directors, Employees and Agents

10.2.1. Indemnification Generally. The College (1) shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless any Board Member, Board Officer, Administrative Officer or any member of a committee authorized by the Trustees who was or is a party to, or is threatened to be made a party to, any threatened, pending or completed action or suit, whether civil, administrative or investigative, by or in the right of the College or by reason of service at the College's request on any other for profit or nonprofit corporation and (2) shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless any other employee or agent of the College who was or is a party to, or is threatened to be made a party to, any threatened, pending or completed action or suit, whether civil, administrative or investigative, by or in the right of the College by reason of service at the fact of such position or at the College's request, by reason of service at the College's request on any other for profit or nonprofit corporation for all

judgments, settlements, penalties, costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, provided that such indemnification shall only extend to such employee if such employee acted lawfully, in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in the best interests of the College.

- 10.2.2. Non-Exclusivity of Rights; Deemed Amendments. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this BL:10.2 shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under any Bylaw, agreement, vote of members or disinterested Trustees or otherwise, both as to action in his or her official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office. It is the policy of the College that indemnification of, and advancement of expenses to, Board Members, Board Officers, Administrative Officers, and committee members of the College shall be made to the fullest extent permitted by law. To this end, the provisions of this BL:10.2 shall be deemed to have been amended for the benefit of Board Members, Board Officers, Administrative Officers and committee members of the College effective immediately upon any modification of the Nonprofit Corporation Law of 1988 ("NPCL") or any modification, or adoption of any other law that expands or enlarges the power or obligation of corporations organized under the NPCL to indemnify, or advance expenses to, Board Members, Board Officers, Administrative Officers and committee members of corporations.
- **10.2.3.** Advancement of Expenses. The College shall pay expenses incurred by a Board Member, Board Officer, Administrative Officer or committee member, and shall pay expenses incurred by any other employee or agent indemnified under this Article, in defending an action, or proceeding referred to in this BL:10.2 in advance of the final disposition of such action or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such person to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that he or she is not entitled to be indemnified by the College. The College need not obtain the authorization of the Trustees with respect to any such payment of expenses.
- **10.2.4.** Continuation of Rights. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this BL:10.2 shall, unless otherwise provided when authorized or ratified, continue as to a person who has ceased to be a Board Member, Board Officer, Administrative Officer, committee member, employee or agent of the College and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such person.
- **10.2.5.** Security for Indemnification Obligations; Discretionary Indemnification. The Trustees of the College shall have the authority to create a fund of any nature, which may, but need not be, under the control of a Trustee, or otherwise secure or insure in any manner, its indemnification obligations, whether arising under these Bylaws or otherwise. This authority shall include, without limitation, the authority to: (i) deposit funds in trust or in escrow; (ii) establish any form of self-insurance; (iii) secure its indemnity obligation by grant of a security interest, mortgage or other lien on the assets of the College; or (iv) establish a letter of credit, guaranty or surety arrangement for the benefit of such persons in connection with the anticipated indemnification or advancement of expenses contemplated by this BL:10.2. The provisions of this BL:10.2 shall not be deemed to preclude the indemnification of, or advancement of expenses to, any person who is not specified in Section 1 of this BL:10.2.1 but whom the College has the power or obligation to indemnify, or to advance expenses for, under the provisions of the NPCL or otherwise.
- **10.2.6.** Indemnification Agreements Authorized. The College shall have the authority to enter into a separate indemnification agreement with any Board Member, Board Officer, Administrative Officer, committee member, employee or agent of the College or any subsidiary providing for such indemnification of such person as the trustees shall determine up to the fullest extent permitted by law.

10.2.7. Indemnification Procedure.

a. As soon as practicable after receipt by any person specified in BL:10.2.1 of the BL:10.2 notice of the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding specified in Section 1 of this BL:10.2, such person shall, if a claim with respect thereto may be made against the College under BL:10.2 of these Bylaws, notify the College in writing of the commencement or threat thereof; however, the omission so to notify the College shall not relieve the College from any

liability under BL:10.2 of these Bylaws unless the College shall have been prejudiced thereby or from any other liability which it may have to such person other than under BL:10.2 of these Bylaws.

- b. With respect to any such action as to which such person notifies the College of the commencement or threat thereof, the College may participate therein at its own expense and, except as otherwise provided herein, to the extent that it desires, the College, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, shall be entitled to assume the defense thereof, with counsel selected by the College to the reasonable satisfaction of such person. After notice from the College to such person of its election to assume the defense thereof, the College shall not be liable to such person under BL:10.2 of these Bylaws for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such person in connection with the defense thereof other than as otherwise provided herein. Such person shall have the right to employ his or her own counsel in such action, but the fees and expenses of such counsel incurred after notice from the College of its assumption of the defense thereof shall be at the expense of such person unless: (i) the employment of counsel by such person shall have been authorized by the College; or (ii) such person shall have reasonably concluded and the Trustees have agreed, in their reasonable judgment, that there may be a conflict of interest between the College and such person in the conduct of the defense of such proceeding. With respect to any matter in which the Trustees have agreed that such a conflict of interest exists, and separate counsel has been retained by the person(s) indemnified hereunder, the College shall bear the fees and expenses of such defense but shall not be required to assume the defense thereof. In the event the College approves separate counsel for a person(s) indemnified hereunder, the engagement of specific counsel shall be subject to the reasonable approval of the College.
- c. If indemnification or advancement of expenses under BL:10.2 of these Bylaws are not paid or made by the College, or on its behalf, within ninety (90) days after a written claim for indemnification or a request for an advancement of expenses has been received by the College, such person may, at any time thereafter, bring suit against the College to recover the unpaid amount of the claim or the advancement of expenses. The right to indemnification and advancements of expenses provided hereunder shall be enforceable by such person in any court of competent jurisdiction. The burden of proving that indemnification is not appropriate shall be on the College. Expenses reasonably incurred by such person in connection with successfully establishing the right to indemnification or advancement of expenses, in whole or in part, shall also be indemnified by the College.
- d. When the Trustees are required to make a determination of any issues relating to matters in this Article, such determination shall be with the advice of counsel and by a majority vote of the Trustees.
- **10.2.8. Insurance.** The College shall have the power to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a Board Member, Board Officer, Administrative Officer, committee member, employee or agent of the College, or is or was serving at the request of the College as a Board Member, Board Officer, Administrative Officer, committee member, employee or agent of another domestic or foreign corporation for profit or not-for-profit, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any liability asserted against him or her and incurred by him or her in any such capacity, or arising out of his or her status as such, whether or not the College would have the power to indemnify such person against such liability under the provisions of this BL:10.2.
- **10.2.9.** No Retroactive Effect of Amendments. Notwithstanding any other provision of these Bylaws, any amendment, repeal or adoption of any provision of these Bylaws that is inconsistent with the purpose or intent of this BL:10.2 shall become effective only on a prospective basis from and after the date of such action.

History. Final draft presented 05/19/93 and adopted 10/29/93 by unanimous vote; amended on 04/21/95; 04/19/96; 11/1/02; 04/11/03; 10/18/03; 01/29/05; 04/28/06, 04/27/07; 01/26/08; 01/31/09; 10/31/09; 04/24/10; 01/29/11; and 04/29/11, each by unanimous votes.